

Investors say Newmont's offer 'underwhelming, opportunistic' > Hopes to set up auction for Australia's biggest gold miner

\$24b Newcrest bid 'not enough'

Peter Ker

The world's largest gold miner has lobbed a blockbuster \$24.4 billion bid for ASX-listed Newcrest Mining, but faces a pushback from investors who are hoping to set up an auction for the local giant.

Newcrest yesterday confirmed a report in The Australian Financial Review's Street Talk column that it had received the takeover approach from Newmont, and disclosed a separate, previously secret bid made in January.

Newcrest is Australia's largest gold miner, and operates in NSW, Western Australia, Papua New Guinea, Canada and Ecuador. US-based Newmont owns Boddington in WA and Tanami in the Northern Territory as well as assets in Africa, South America and North America. Newcrest shares rose 9.3 per cent yesterday at \$24.53.

But Allan Gray chief investment officer Simon Mawhinney said the deal had lobbed at a time when Newmont shares were "expensive" while Newcrest shares were "depressed".

"I think a merger of these companies might make sense, but I am not convinced the relative value on offer strikes the right balance," he said. The fund manager controls just over 7.3 per cent of Newcrest.

Newcrest chairman Peter Tomsett has vowed to consider the proposal, which would give Newmont control of the four mines that topped gold production volumes across Australia and Papua New Guinea in the 2022 financial year, plus some of the region's best undeveloped growth options.

Newcrest said the federal government's Foreign Investment Review Board (FIRB) would need to approve the transaction if it progressed to a binding sale.

Gold prices were high by historic standards at \$US1878 per ounce yester-



Crumbs for mid-caps



free if Newmont succeeds in devouring the biggest gold miner on the ASX. Peter Ker p13

day, and gold has appreciated strongly in recent decades as investors trusted it to be a store of value during financial crisis and the pandemic.

Newcrest investors were promised

0.38 shares in Newmont for every Newcrest share they own; an offer that was priced at a 21 per cent premium to Newcrest's closing share price on Friday but below the level that Newcrest shares traded at as recently as April 2022.

The offer implied that Newcrest shares were worth about \$27.16. But Investors Mutual portfolio manager Tim Wood said it was not high enough.

"We think an acquisition by Newmont makes sense, and we don't rule out a counter-bid from another gold major, including Barrick Gold. That said, we think it's an underwhelming, opportunistic bid - coming at a time when Newcrest is without a permanent CEO – which doesn't offer

enough for shareholders," he said. The bid lobbed by Newmont over the weekend was 5 per cent higher than a nonbinding, indicative offer the American company communicated to the Newcrest board in January, only for Newcrest to dismiss it.

"We still don't think the current bid is high enough, particularly as it comes with significant risk for shareholders around the price of Newmont shares and AUD/USD currency fluctuations, said Mr Wood. Continued p16

- Street Talk Hedge funds battle p14
- Markets Newcrest shares soar p28
- Rear Window Picnic ends p35

How CEO woes led to approach

Comment

Chanticleer



It's telling that the \$US40 billion (\$57 billion) US gold mining giant Newmont should lob a \$24.4 billion bid at Newcrest when the ASX miner is without a permanent chief executive.

For the past decade, Newcrest has had a decidedly mixed record when it comes to management and culture.

Former chief executive Greg Robinson left the miner in 2014 after \$6 billion of write-downs related to the group's acquisition of Lihir Gold. This deal, done in 2010 at a cost of \$8.5 billion, was the brainchild of thenchief executive Ian Smith, who would later leave Orica following criticism of his management style.

Robinson's successor, Sandeep Biswas, did an impressive job from an operational and financial point of view, fixing the company's balance sheet, lifting its operational performance (including at Lihir) and setting up an impressive suite of growth options. But questions remained after he retired suddenly in December.

By contrast Newmont is known for what might be described as classic American mining industry leadership -stable, sophisticated, calm and longterm, arguably even to the point of being a bit too thoughtful. **Back page**

PM demands budget spending offsets

Phillip Coorey Political editor

Federal ministers have been told not to bother proposing new spending in the budget unless the idea is accompanied by offsets, and has been declared a policy priority by the prime minister, as

RBA's life gets a bit easier The RBA will be relieved the Albanese government has promised to

minimise budget handouts ahead of a ninth consecutive increase to the cash rate today. > Markets p29

Chalmers and Anthony Albanese reinforced vesterday that while inflation

high and puts a lot of pressure on families and others in our community, but we expect that inflation is starting to moderate," Dr Chalmers told parliament yesterday.

"It will stay higher than we'd like for longer than we'd like. That is the truth Continued p4

Greens split hurts Labor agenda

Tom McIlroy

A damaging split within the Greens has made Senate negotiations harder for the Albanese government, with the expanded crossbench requiring Labor to secure an extra vote for contentious legislation.

Victorian senator Lidia Thorpe quit



ing the Greens plus two extra votes to pass legislation opposed by the Coalition.

The change raises immediate questions over the government's second wave of indus-

trial relations reforms,

Lidia Thorpe

the government seeks to minimise pressure in interest rates.

Signalling a return to the prepandemic budget discipline of paying for all new spending, Treasurer Jim was expected to abate over the year, it would not do so quickly.

"[The current inflation rate of] 7.8 per cent is obviously unacceptably News School funding rises steeply p3

- Off-budget spending adds pressure p4
- ► AFR View Focus on inflation task p38
- Opinion Great debate hitting rates p39

the minor party yesterday, moving to the crossbench over her opposition to the Indigenous Voice to parliament. The Greens' Senate numbers drop to 11, leaving the Labor government need-

planned for later this year, and could slow Senate passage of bills related to the Voice referendum. News p6

Phillip Coorey 'Thank God that's over' p6

LOOKING FOR INCOME AND CAPITAL STABILITY? Metrics Direct Income Fund seeks to generate monthly cash income of the RBA Cash Rate plus 3.25% p.a.* (currently 6.35% p.a.) with reduced capital volatility* through a diversified portfolio of directly originated loans to Australian companies. *Return of capital and target return may not be achieved. Income payments depend on the success of underlying investments and are at the responsible entity's discretion. METRICS

metrics.com.au

This communication and units in the Metrics Direct Income Fund (Fund) ARSN 637 459 968 are issued by Equity Trustees Limited AFSL 240975 for the purpose of providing general information only. Before making an investment in respect of the Fund, you should consider the PDS and TMD available at metrics.com.au/mdif and whether the Fund is appropriate given your objectives financial situation or needs

Keep up with breaking stories at afr.com

AFR

Contents

2

_		_
	World	
	Companies & Markets	. 1
	Street Talk	. 1
	Financial Services	. 1
	Technology	. 2
	Tables	
	Financial Times	
	Markets	
	Property	
	Letters	
	Features	
	Editorial & Opinion	
	Rear Window	

Companies index

AMP	Adani	30
ANZ 8, 14, 18, 31 Argo Investments 18 Beach Energy 17 BHP Group 18 Block Inc. 15 Buru Energy 12 Canva 21 Centuria Ind REIT 34 Clayton Utz 9 Dexus 34 Endeavour Group 18 Evolution 13 Goodman 34 GPT 34 Lendlease 34 Medibank Priv 9 Mineral Res 17 Mirvac 34 NAB 18 Newcrest 1, 13, 40 Nick Scali 15 Northern Star Res 13 Openpay 15 Optus 9 Qantas 15 Rio Tinto 18 Scentre 34 Stackland 34 Stockland 34 Strike Energy 17 Tabcorp 22 The Star 19 Virgin Aust <td>AMP</td> <td>34</td>	AMP	34
Beach Energy. 17 BHP Group. 18 Block Inc. 15 Buru Energy. 12 Canva 21 Centuria Ind REIT 34 Clayton Utz. 9 Dexus 34 Evolution 13 Goodman 34 GPT 34 Lendlease 34 Medibank Priv 9 Mineral Res 17 Mirvac 34 NAB 18 Newcrest 1, 13, 40 Nick Scali 15 Northern Star Res 13 Openpay. 15 Rio Tinto. 18 Scentre 34 Sezzle 15 Stanmore Coal 18 Stockland 34 Strike Energy 17	ANZ 8, 14, 18,	31
BHP Group. 18 Block Inc. 15 Buru Energy. 12 Canva 21 Centuria Ind REIT. 34 Clayton Utz. 9 Dexus 34 Endeavour Group. 18 Evolution. 13 Goodman. 34 GPT. 34 Lendlease. 34 Medibank Priv 9 Mineral Res. 17 Mirvac. 34 NAB 18 Newcrest. 1, 13, 40 Nick Scali 15 Northern Star Res 13 Openpay. 15 Rio Tinto. 18 Scentre. 34 Sezzle 15 Stamore Coal 18 Stockland. 34 Strike Energy. 17 Tabcorp. 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent. 34 Strike Energy. 17 Tabco	Argo Investments	18
Block Inc. 15 Buru Energy. 12 Canva 21 Centuria Ind REIT 34 Clayton Utz 9 Dexus 34 Endeavour Group. 18 Evolution 13 Goodman 34 GPT 34 Lendlease. 34 Medibank Priv 9 Mineral Res. 17 Mirvac 34 NAB 18 Newcrest. 1, 13, 40 Nick Scali 15 Northern Star Res 13 Openpay. 15 Rio Tinto. 18 Scentre 34 Starkos. 18 Stockland. 34 Strike Energy. 17 Tabcorp. 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent. 34 Virgin Aust. 15 Wagners. 12 Westpac. 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18	Beach Energy	17
Buru Energy. 12 Canva 21 Centuria Ind REIT 34 Clayton Utz 9 Dexus 34 Endeavour Group. 18 Evolution 13 Goodman 34 GPT. 34 Lendlease. 34 Medibank Priv 9 Mineral Res 17 Mirvac. 34 NAB 18 Newcrest. 1, 13, 40 Nick Scali 15 Northern Star Res 13 Openpay. 15 Optus. 9 PwC 9 Qantas. 15 Rio Tinto. 18 Scentre 34 Sezzle 15 Stanmore Coal 18 Stockland. 34 Strike Energy. 17 Tabcorp. 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent. 34 Strigin Aust. <td< td=""><td></td><td></td></td<>		
Canva 21 Centuria Ind REIT 34 Clayton Utz 9 Dexus 34 Endeavour Group 18 Evolution 13 Goodman 34 GPT 34 Lendlease 34 Medibank Priv 9 Mineral Res 17 Mirvac 34 NAB 18 Newcrest 1, 13, 40 Nick Scali 15 Northern Star Res 13 Openpay 15 Notrinto 18 Santos 18 Stockland 34 Strike Energy 17 Tabcorp 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent 34 Virgin Aust 15 Wagners 12 Westpac 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18	Block Inc	15
Clayton Utz 9 Dexus 34 Endeavour Group 18 Evolution 13 Goodman 34 GPT 34 Lendlease 34 Medibank Priv 9 Mineral Res 17 Mirvac 34 NAB 18 Newcrest 1, 13, 40 Nick Scali 15 Northern Star Res 13 Openpay 15 Optus 9 Qantas 15 Rio Tinto 18 Santos 18 Stockland 34 Strike Energy 17 Tabcorp 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent 34 Virgin Aust 15 Wagners 12 Westpac 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18	Buru Energy	12
Clayton Utz 9 Dexus 34 Endeavour Group 18 Evolution 13 Goodman 34 GPT 34 Lendlease 34 Medibank Priv 9 Mineral Res 17 Mirvac 34 NAB 18 Newcrest 1, 13, 40 Nick Scali 15 Northern Star Res 13 Openpay 15 Optus 9 Qantas 15 Rio Tinto 18 Santos 18 Stockland 34 Strike Energy 17 Tabcorp 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent 34 Virgin Aust 15 Wagners 12 Westpac 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18	Canva	21
Clayton Utz 9 Dexus 34 Endeavour Group 18 Evolution 13 Goodman 34 GPT 34 Lendlease 34 Medibank Priv 9 Mineral Res 17 Mirvac 34 NAB 18 Newcrest 1, 13, 40 Nick Scali 15 Northern Star Res 13 Openpay 15 Optus 9 Qantas 15 Stornore Coal 18 Stockland 34 Strike Energy 17 Tabcorp 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent 34 Virgin Aust 15 Wagners 12 Westpac 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18	Centuria Ind REIT	34
Endeavour Group. 18 Evolution. 13 Goodman. 34 GPT. 34 GPT. 34 Lendlease. 34 Medibank Priv. 9 Mineral Res. 17 Mirvac. 34 NAB 18 Newcrest. 1, 13, 40 Nick Scali 15 Northern Star Res. 13 Openpay. 15 Rio Tinto. 18 Santos. 18 Scentre. 34 Starkos. 18 Stockland. 34 Strike Energy. 17 Tabcorp. 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent. 34 Virgin Aust. 15 Wagners. 12 Westpac. 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18	Clayton Utz	9
Goodman 34 GPT 34 GPT 34 Lendlease 34 Medibank Priv 9 Mineral Res 17 Mirvac 34 NAB 18 Newcrest 1, 13, 40 Nick Scali 15 Northern Star Res 13 Openpay 15 Optus 9 PwC 9 Qantas 15 Rio Tinto 18 Scentre 34 Stockland 34 Strike Energy 17 Tabcorp 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent 34 Virgin Aust 15 Wagners 12 Westpac 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18	Dexus	34
Goodman 34 GPT 34 GPT 34 Lendlease 34 Medibank Priv 9 Mineral Res 17 Mirvac 34 NAB 18 Newcrest 1, 13, 40 Nick Scali 15 Northern Star Res 13 Openpay 15 Optus 9 PwC 9 Qantas 15 Rio Tinto 18 Scentre 34 Stockland 34 Strike Energy 17 Tabcorp 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent 34 Virgin Aust 15 Wagners 12 Westpac 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18	Endeavour Group	18
GPT. 34 Lendlease. 34 Medibank Priv 9 Mineral Res. 17 Mirvac. 34 NAB. 18 Newcrest. 1, 13, 40 Nick Scali 15 Northern Star Res 13 Openpay. 15 Optus. 9 PwC. 9 Qantas. 15 Rio Tinto. 18 Santos. 18 Scentre. 34 Statkand. 34 Stockland. 34 Strike Energy. 17 Tabcorp. 22 The Star. 19 Vicinity Cent. 34 Virgin Aust. 15 Wagners. 12 Westpac. 7, 18 Woodside. 13, 18	Evolution	13
Medibank Priv 9 Mineral Res 17 Mirvac 34 NAB 18 Newcrest 1, 13, 40 Nick Scali 15 Northern Star Res 13 Openpay 15 Optus 9 PwC 9 Qantas 15 Rio Tinto 18 Scentre 34 Stockland 34 Strike Energy 17 Tabcorp 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent 34 Virgin Aust 15 Wagners 12 Westpac 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18	Goodman	34
Medibank Priv 9 Mineral Res 17 Mirvac 34 NAB 18 Newcrest 1, 13, 40 Nick Scali 15 Northern Star Res 13 Openpay 15 Optus 9 PwC 9 Qantas 15 Rio Tinto 18 Scentre 34 Stockland 34 Strike Energy 17 Tabcorp 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent 34 Virgin Aust 15 Wagners 12 Westpac 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18	GPT	34
Mineral Res 17 Mirvac 34 NAB 18 Newcrest 1, 13, 40 Nick Scali 15 Northern Star Res 13 Openpay 15 Optus 9 PwC 9 Qantas 15 Rio Tinto 18 Santos 18 Scentre 34 Starkore Coal 18 Stockland 34 Strike Energy 17 Tabcorp 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent 34 Virgin Aust 15 Wagners 12 Westpac 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18	Lendlease	34
NAB 18 Newcrest 1, 13, 40 Nick Scali 15 Northern Star Res 13 Openpay 15 Optus 9 PwC 9 Qantas 15 Rio Tinto 18 Santos 18 Scentre 34 Stackland 34 Stockland 34 Strike Energy 17 Tabcorp 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent 34 Virgin Aust 15 Wagners 12 Westpac 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18	Medibank Priv	. 9
NAB 18 Newcrest 1, 13, 40 Nick Scali 15 Northern Star Res 13 Openpay 15 Optus 9 PwC 9 Qantas 15 Rio Tinto 18 Santos 18 Scentre 34 Stackland 34 Stockland 34 Strike Energy 17 Tabcorp 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent 34 Virgin Aust 15 Wagners 12 Westpac 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18	Mineral Res	17
Newcrest 1, 13, 40 Nick Scali 15 Northern Star Res 13 Openpay 15 Optus 9 PwC 9 Qantas 15 Rio Tinto 18 Santos 18 Scentre 34 Sezzle 15 Stammore Coal 18 Stockland 34 Stockland 34 Strike Energy 17 Tabcorp 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent 34 Virgin Aust 15 Wagners 12 Westpac 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18		
Nick Scali15Northern Star Res13Openpay.15Optus9PwC9Qantas15Rio Tinto.18Santos18Scentre34Sezle15Stanmore Coal18Stockland.34Strike Energy.17Tabcorp22The Star19Vicinity Cent34Virgin Aust15Wagners.12Westpac.7, 18Woodside13, 18		
Northern Star Res 13 Openpay 15 Optus 9 PwC 9 Qantas 15 Rio Tinto 18 Santos 18 Scentre 34 Sezzle 15 Stanmore Coal 18 Stockland 34 Strike Energy 17 Tabcorp 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent 34 Virgin Aust 15 Wagners 12 Westpac 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18		
Openpay. 15 Optus. 9 PwC. 9 Qantas. 15 Rio Tinto. 18 Santos. 18 Scentre. 34 Sezzle 15 Stanmore Coal. 18 Stockland. 34 Strike Energy. 17 Tabcorp. 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent. 34 Virgin Aust. 15 Wagners. 12 Westpac. 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18	Nick Scali	15
Optus		
PwC 9 Qantas 15 Rio Tinto. 18 Santos 18 Scentre 34 Sezzle 15 Stamore Coal 18 Stockland 34 Strike Energy 17 Tabcorp 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent 34 Virgin Aust 15 Wagners 12 Westpac 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18		
Qantas. 15 Rio Tinto. 18 Santos. 18 Scentre. 34 Sezzle 15 Stantore Coal. 18 Stockland. 34 Strike Energy. 17 Tabcorp. 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent. 34 Virgin Aust. 15 Wagners. 12 Westpac. 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18		
Rio I Into. 18 Santos. 18 Scentre. 34 Sezzle 15 Stanmore Coal 18 Stockland. 34 Strike Energy. 17 Tabcorp. 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent. 34 Virgin Aust. 15 Wagners. 12 Westpac. 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18	PwC	. 9
Rio I Into. 18 Santos. 18 Scentre. 34 Sezzle 15 Stanmore Coal 18 Stockland. 34 Strike Energy. 17 Tabcorp. 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent. 34 Virgin Aust. 15 Wagners. 12 Westpac. 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18	Qantas	15
Scentre	Rio Linto	. 18
Sezzle 15 Stanmore Coal 18 Stockland 34 Strike Energy 17 Tabcorp 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent 34 Virgin Aust 15 Wagners 12 Westpac 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18		
Stanmore Coal18Stockland34Strike Energy17Tabcorp22The Star19Vicinity Cent34Virgin Aust15Wagners12Westpac7, 18Woodside13, 18	Scentre	34
Stockland 34 Strike Energy 17 Tabcorp 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent 34 Virgin Aust 15 Wagners 12 Westpac 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18	Sezzle	15
Strike Energy 17 Tabcorp 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent 34 Virgin Aust 15 Wagners 12 Westpac 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18		
Tabcorp. 22 The Star 19 Vicinity Cent 34 Virgin Aust 15 Wagners. 12 Westpac. 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18		
The Star 19 Vicinity Cent 34 Virgin Aust 15 Wagners 12 Westpac 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18	Strike Energy	17
Vicinity Cent 34 Virgin Aust 15 Wagners 12 Westpac 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18		
Virgin Aust	The Star	19
Wagners. 12 Westpac 7, 18 Woodside 13, 18	Vicinity Cent	34
Westpac	Virgin Aust	15
	Wagners	12
	Westpac	18
ZIP CO		
	ZIP C0	15

Top stories News

ANZ returns to the bargaining table ANZ has restarted collective bargaining over pay for the first time in seven years, joining a wave of major employers reviving dormant union agreements after Labor's industrial relations overhaul. p8

World

Ukraine to replace defence minister President Volodymyr Zelensky's political party said on Sunday (Monday AEDT) that it would move to replace Ukraine's defence minister, as fierce fighting raged in the east amid what Ukrainian officials say

is the beginning of a new Russian offensive. p12

Technology

Biologist uses family skill to save reefs As a marine biologist, Taryn Foster never expected her career to lead her back home to her family's



masonry factory in Geraldton, 400 kilometres north of Perth, but that is exactly where she has been figuring out how robotics and automation can restore coral reefs. p22

Property

AMP Capital's mall pain over discounts AMP Capital, the fund management arm of AMP, is selling shopping mall stakes at steep discounts worth hundreds of millions of dollars to meet investor redemptions, as it prepares to quit the investment platform. p34

Comment&Opinion



Adir Shiffman Half-time in battle for Nitro

The war for Nitro yet again highlights private equity's predilection for beaten-down ASX-listed technology businesses with subscription revenue. p20



Debate shaping rates policy If Summers is right, then we are likely to see the RBA keep interest rates about 4 per cent, and the concern will be too much, not too little government spending. p39

Richard Holden

Subscriptions

Subscribe today to the AFR For new subscriptions, including newspaper home delivery & unlimited digital access (including iPad app), visit afr.com/subscribe or call us **13 66 66**

Contact us

For current subscriptions and customer service inquiries call **1800 646 990**

Page Two Jennifer Hewett

jennifer.hewett@afr.com

Perrottet takes on the pokies lobby

Dominic Perrottet is promising his government will finally deal with the problem gambling and money laundering endemic in the extraordinarily high penetration of poker machines in pubs and clubs throughout NSW.

With about 90,000 machines and counting, second only to the global gambling capital of Nevada, the NSW premier can be excused for saying this is an issue "unique to our state". Not that problem gambling and criminal proceeds channelled through poker machines will ever be unique to any jurisdiction. In Australia, only Western Australia bans poker machines in pubs and clubs and even then, the state still allows poker machines in its casino.

Nor do the NSW measures do anything to limit social problems from the surging growth of online gambling. Many of the most popular apps are owned by overseas operators based in the Northern Territory. In another modest political attempt to hold back the tide, the federal government is set to release BetStop, a self-exclusion register for problem gamblers online.

But NSW has still led the country in the ubiquitous spread of pokie-culture over decades, and now attempts to regulate some results of their widespread use. That ensures the fate of the NSW Coalition's attempted reforms will also be closely followed by the entire gambling industry.

That's even if the proposed NSW changes are relatively modest and are hardly being rushed through. Under Perrottet's plan, the shift would start next year and all machines would be cashless by 2028. The cash will be replaced by cards with limits set by the user every seven days. These cashless gambling cards would not be linked to users' credit cards - only their bank accounts.

The state government would also provide no-interest loans for small and medium venues to buy new machines with cashless technology, and \$50,000 grants to pubs and clubs to help develop new revenue from alternatives such as live music and food. That's to replace the increasing reliance and profitability of the money take from gambling.

"That is money well spent," Perrottet

said of the estimated \$350 million cost. "That is money spent on the biggest social and community and law enforcement reform in our state's history. This has been talked about for too long.'

The only catch is that first, Perrottet needs to win a tough election next month. That's going to be extremely difficult, given the accumulation of barnacles on a long-term government and a badly tarnished Liberal Party organisation. The Coalition campaign slogan – "Keep NSW Moving Forward" has obvious speed limits.

Backing the need for major gambling reform is also anything but typical campaign fare for the Coalition or Labor. This time around, key independents in the NSW parliament have stated that if neither party wins

It makes the pokies fight a political gamble for both parties.

enough seats to form a majority, their support for a minority government would be contingent on the commitment to gambling reform.

But Perrottet was always going to face a ferocious backlash from the extremely well-funded and politically connected lobby groups and political donors-Clubs NSW and the Australian Hotels Association. His proposed ban on political donations from clubs and pubs – similar to a ban on property developers - is also yet to be passed. The pubs and clubs will also have plenty of money to mount their own ad campaigns.

It makes the pokies fight a political gamble for both parties. Labor is betting Perrottet's proposed reforms won't get any traction in the must-win seats of south-western Sydney, and may damage the Coalition if voters are persuaded that changes may endanger the financial health of their locals. Despite pressure from some union leaders, Labor leader Chris Minns is only willing to back the obvious sop of a modest trial of 500 poker machines,

and putting minor restrictions on the number of new machines added to the state's grand total.

Perrottet had trouble even getting his proposal through his own cabinet, including predictable resistance from the Nationals, who argued the move to cashless gambling cards would harm the viability of regional pubs and clubs. He finally succeeded on Sunday nightjust in time to provide a useful distraction from the various scandals and rolling crises besetting his government before the election.

The premier's position was actually shored up by Clubs NSW having to sack its own CEO, John Landis, after he said Perrottet's proposals came from his "conservative Catholic gut" rather than being based on evidence.

Perrottet's moderate persona and policies have effectively disarmed any initial public concerns about his conservative Catholic background dominating his approach to government. So, the premier simply rejected the remarks as "incredibly inappropriate and offensive" and an attack on every person of faith across the state. Minns could only agree.

Independent MP Alex Greenwich said Landis had presided over the transformation of community clubs into "mini casinos" and ignored the damning Crime Commission report that highlighted the extent of criminal activity occurring in clubs.

Although Perrottet says there has been extensive consultation to get pokies reform right, he does not shy away from insisting everyone has a moral responsibility in dealing with this issue.

We cannot have a situation in NSW where families are broken and people are putting their life savings down pokie machines," he said as he unveiled the package yesterday.

This is not about being a wowser, this is about looking after the vulnerable, this is about stopping money laundering."

This may prove another triumph of hope over experience when it comes to gambling, even if the Coalition does actually manage to cling onto power in a minority government on March 25. But politicians are increasingly on notice to put their chips on the table.

Unions in rearguard fight for new conventional submarine

Andrew Tillett

Weather

partly cloudy, 30

.. cloudy, 21

sunny, 31

. mist, 7

sunny, 5

. sunny, 5

shower or two, 27

cloud clearing, 29

.. partly cloudy, 33

. partly sunny, 6

..... partly cloudy, 27 partly cloudy, 21

Brisbane

Sydney ...

Hobart ..

Melbourne

Adelaide ..

Perth.

Darwin

World

London.

Frankfurt.

Moscow... New York

Los Angeles

workforce remained a "real challenge"

What is the plan B if there is a change in the US and UK politics? Glenn Thompson, AMWU

of service. Navy chiefs have objected to les the UK's nuclear submarine build has suffered from when its workforce dwindled to about 2000 workers. Now the workforce sits at about 10,000, with the UK government last week forecasting the shipyard would grow to 17,000 employees and contractors. The Australian Industry and Defence Network, which represents small-to-medium homegrown defence contractors, said it was imperative for Australia's sovereignty that the industry was developed and enhanced. 'The gap between the last submarine built on our shores and the next one grows on a daily basis," said chief executive Brent Clark. Without the opportunity for an Australian workforce to exercise their skills on submarine construction the risk associated with building the next generation nuclear submarine becomes enormous."

Political correspondent

Unions are warning that the Albanese government needs to build a new fleet of conventionally powered submarines in Australia or risk not having the workforce and skills base to underpin the eventual construction of nuclearpowered craft.

The call, backed by homegrown defence contractors, comes after Defence Minister Richard Marles said supplying an interim submarine to the navy had been ruled out as Australia, the US and UK come close to finalising the study on supplying nuclear-powered submarines under AUKUS next month.

While visiting the UK and Washington last week for talks with his American and British counterparts, Mr Marles said building up the submarine AFRGA1 A002

but ultimately would generate thousands of jobs.

But the Australian Shipbuilding Federation of Unions - made up of the Australian Manufacturing Workers' Union, Australian Workers' Union, Electrical Trades Union, the Communications, Electrical and Plumbing Union and Professionals Australia – is lobbying Mr Marles to rethink the decision, saying the delivery of nuclear submarines is decades away.

National convener and AMWU assistant secretary Glenn Thompson said the government should urgently approve construction of six diesel-electric submarines to bridge the capability gap between the ageing Collins-class submarines and the arrival of the nuclearpowered subs while training and building up the workforce to critical mass.

You've got to have a pipeline of

work to build the skills in the sector," said Mr Thompson, who will meet Mr Marles and Defence Industry Minister Pat Conroy tomorrow. "To build the workforce, you need to have people on Australian soil to do that.

"And what is the plan B if there is a change in the US and UK politics? There are just too many unknowns."

The government plans to mitigate against a capability gap by upgrading the ageing six Collins-class submarines through the "life of type extension", or LOTE, squeezing out an extra 10 years

an interim submarine, arguing it would leave them operating three classes of submarines.

But Mr Thompson said this would not be the case if the government built six updated versions of the Collinsclass subs rather than a brand new design. The new boats would replace the original Collins submarines and would in turn be replaced by the nuclear fleet, which is increasingly likely to be a design common to the AUKUS members.

Australia's taxpayer-owned shipbuilder, ASC, employs 2000 people in submarine yards in Adelade and Perth. Mr Thompson said the LOTE would

create just 150 extra jobs. In comparison, the now-axed French submarine project had been forecast to create more than 5000 jobs.

Mr Thompson pointed to the strugg-

School funding rises steeply as outcomes stall

Julie Hare Education editor

A new Productivity Commission report has bolstered the case for more targeted approaches to school funding, including the adoption of explicit teaching practices, after it found that despite significant increases in funding per student, improvements in academic outcomes have stalled.

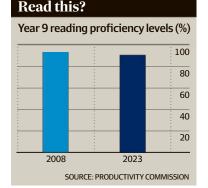
The release of the commission's annual *Report on Government Services* comes as Education Minister Jason Clare prepares to kick off a year-long negotiation on how \$72 billion in state and federal funding should be spent to improve student performance.

Funding per student rose 1.9 per cent a year in real terms between 2012 and 2021, but the rate of increase was far higher in Catholic and independent schools, up 2.8 per cent a year compared with the 1.7 per cent gain for public schools. Students in government schools received an average of \$20,940, while funding for Catholic and independent schools was \$12,442, the report said.

State, territory and federal government expenditure on schools in 2021 totalled \$106.7 billion, up 32 per cent from \$80.7 billion 10 years earlier.

However, despite the significant funding increase, the report finds that between 2011 and 2022, there was no significant difference in the reading ability for students in years 5, 7 and 9, but there had been a statistical improvement for year 3.

Year 3 and year 5 students also



improved their reading skills, but year 9 went backwards and year 7 didn't change between 2008 and 2022.

Only year 5 students improved their numeracy results, while year 7 went backwards. There was no noticeable difference for students in years 3 or 9.

On the Program for International Student Assessment (PISA), the proportion of 15-year-olds who read at the national proficient standard or above was 60 per cent; in mathematical literacy it was just 54 per cent; and for scientific literacy it was 58 per cent.

But the Trends in International Mathematics and Science Study was significantly more positive, finding that 70 per cent of year 4 students and 68 per cent of year 8 students were at, or above, the national proficient standard.

Science knowledge was even better, at 78 per cent for year 4 students, and 74 per cent for year 8 students.

Increasingly, experts point to a small number of reforms that would turn around school performance, particularly among the most disadvantaged students.

In its submission to the review of the National School Reform Agreement, the Australian Education Research Organisation (AERO), summarised that the most cogent reforms include widespread professional development of the existing teaching workforce in explicit instruction techniques and easy access to high-quality teaching resources.

Investing in targeted interventions for students significantly behind in their learning, addressing poor wellbeing and sense of belonging at school and improving the career paths and earning capacity for the best teachers would contribute to turning around Australia's underwhelming performance, the AERO said.

No other country among the 39 developed nations in the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development provides as much money as Australia does to non-government schools.

In 2021, that sum totalled almost 62 per cent of total funding, with the remainder sourced from fees and donations.

Some deposit savings rates above 4pc but others still at rock bottom

Duncan Hughes

Banks say they have made more than 50 increases to their savings rates since last May to equal, or exceed, increases in the Reserve Bank of Australia's cash rate for some of their products.

But many bank savings rates remain at rock bottom, causing the gap between the highest and lowest to blow out to more than 4.5 percentage points, an analysis by RateCity, which monitors rates, shows.

The Australian Competition and Consumer Commission is preparing to examine deposit rates after Treasurer Jim Chalmers flagged that he wanted it to ensure that banks were "treating their customers fairly when it comes to savings accounts".

ACCC chairman Gina Cass-Gottlieb said yesterday that the investigation into how quickly banks responded to cash rate rises was one of her top priorities for this year, given the cost-ofliving pressures faced by retirees and the elderly.

The Reserve Bank of Australia is expected to announce a ninth straight rate increase today.

Savers wanting top rates need to monitor products and be ready to switch to alternatives, either with their existing bank or a new one.

For example, nimble ANZ savers can increase their returns more than sixfold by switching from its Online Saver account, which pays just 0.6 per cent, to its Plus Saver paying 3.75 per cent, says RateCity.

Alternatively, NAB's 12-month term deposit is paying 4 per cent, an increase of 3.75 percentage points since May, which is 0.75 percentage points higher than the 3 percentage point increase in the cash rate.

"The most competitive rate depends on how much the customer wants to put away in savings and how quickly they want to access their funds as cash," said Paul Riley, NAB executive for everyday banking.

Some products also competed on cheap fees, Mr Riley said.

NAB has made more than 50 increases to its savings and term deposit rates since May last year.

Banks are also under increasing pressure from competitors to attract more deposits to help fund their home loans as the cost of wholesale funding continues to rise.

"But banks aren't opening up their wallets to everyone," said RateCity's Sally Tindall. "Even within a bank, we've seen select savings rates shoot

Cashing in

Big four bank savings rates by account

RONLIS SAVERS May 1, Today Increase Conditions				
BONUS SAVERS	2022 (%)	(%)	(ppts)	for max rate
CBA GoalSaver	0.25	3.25	+3.00	Grow balance each month
Westpac Life	0.25	3.75	+3.50	Grow balance each month
NAB Reward Saver	0.25	3.25	+3.00	1 dep, no withdraw/month
ANZ Progress Saver	0.15	2.50	+2.35	\$10+ dep, no withdraw/month
	May 1	Tedau	Increase	Intro rate
ONLINE SAVERS	May 1, 2022 (%)	Today (%)	(ppts)	(no conditions)
CBA NetBank Saver	0.05	1.60	+1.55	4.00% for 5 months
Westpac eSaver	0.05	0.85	+0.80	3.75% for 5 months
NAB iSaver	0.05	1.10	+1.05	3.75% for 4 months
ANZ Online Saver	0.05	0.60	+0.55	2.40% for 3 months
	Existing customer rates			
OTHER	May 1, 2022 (%)	Today (%)	Increase (ppts)	Difference (% points)

	• 1			
Westpac Spend&Save*	2.00	4.35	+2.35	Grow balance each month. 5+ purchases on linked account
ANZ Plus Save**	0.50	3.75	+3.25	None

Highest ongoing rate savings accounts^

BONUS SAVERS	May 1, 2022 (%)	Today (%)	Increase (ppts)	Conditions for max rate
Virgin Money Boost Saver	1.35	4.60	3.25	Deposit \$2K+; make 5+ purchases in linked bank acct; 32 days' notice to access funds
ING Savings Maximiser	1.35	4.55	3.20	Deposit \$1K+; make 5+ purchases in linked bank acct. Grow bal each mth.
Move Bank Growth Save^^	n/a	4.50	n/a	Deposit \$200+; no withdrawals / mth
ubank Save	1.20	4.10	2.90	Deposit \$200+ in savings or linked bank account / mth
AMP Saver	1.35	4.10	2.75	Balance must rise by \$1K/mth

*18yrs to 29yrs ** 15yrs+ A Balance caps for some max rates. A Not in market in May 2022. SOURCE: RATECITY

Banks aren't opening up their wallets to everyone. Sally Tindal, RateCity

up, in some cases beyond the 3 percentage point, while others have barely lifted off the floor."

Some higher savings rates go to new rather than existing savers; apply to only some of the bank's accounts; only offer the biggest increases for shortterm promotions; and are making increases off rock-bottom amounts well below the inflation rate.

"Over the past few months, CBA has regularly increased rates across a number of our savings products and introduced multiple term deposits," said Kate Crous, Commonwealth Bank's executive general manager of everyday banking.

CBA has increased interest rates across 10 deposit products up to nine times since last May.

Anna Bligh, CEO of the Australian Banking Association, said there had been a "healthy rise" in term deposits in the past 12 months with the four big banks offering at least 4 per cent interest on deposit products compared with 0.30 per cent in January last year.

Virgin Money Boost Saver is paying 4.6 per cent for minimum deposits of \$2000 and several other conditions, including 32 days' notice to access funds.

"Keen savers can now get ongoing rates that are well over 4 per cent; however, customers would do well to read the fine print," Ms Tindall said.

Government passes buck on Indigenous charity chair

Michael Roddan

tion, as did Bill Shorten, Minister for



ACS is registered, said it was unable to

A decade before this, Mr Golden-

3

Government ministers, departments and regulators have offered a tepid response to revelations the chairman of a federally funded Indigenous aged care charity in South Australia was sacked or resigned from multiple organisations under a cloud of alleged credit card misuse and overspending.

An investigation by *The Australian Financial Review* yesterday detailed the history of Jim Golden-Brown, the chairman of Aboriginal Elders & Community Care Services Inc (ACS), and an ongoing but protracted probe by the Department of Social Services into his conduct at the collapsed National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Corporation, which owes the department almost \$2 million.

The department declined to comment as the matter is under investigathe National Disability Insurance Scheme, which contributes funding to ACS.

Questions from the *Financial Review* to Indigenous Australians Minister Linda Burney and Aged Care Minister Mark Butler also went unanswered.

Opposition Indigenous Australians spokesman Julian Leeser said the government needed to "promptly" report on the status of the departmental investigation given the probe was entering its fourth year.

"The Australian Financial Review has raised serious issues," Mr Leeser said. "It is important that such issues be examined in a way that is thorough and provides procedural fairness."

The National Indigenous Australians Agency, which sits under the Department of Prime Minister and Cabinet and oversees the Office of the Jim Golden-Brown

Registrar of Indigenous Corporations (ORIC), said it did not fund ACS and that "an individual's appointment to a board or senior position within an organisation is a matter for the respective board".

The Australian Charities and Notfor-profits Commission, under which comment on particular charities.

"Further, we cannot confirm or comment on ACNC compliance activity unless it is already in the public domain, or if we take certain action against a charity," the ACNC said.

The Financial Review found Mr Golden-Brown left previous roles at four government-funded bodies under a cloud of allegations over the last 15 years, but has taken over governance at ACS despite multiple warnings to regulators and different levels of government. Mr Golden-Brown was most recently sacked in 2021 as the chief executive of the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Corporation. which collapsed owing the Department of Social Services \$2 million amid accusations Mr Golden-Brown had charged the company for frivolous personal expenses.

Brown was fired as chief executive of the Northern Territory-based not-forprofit Malabam Health Board Aboriginal Corporation. Mr Golden-Brown's expenses at Malabam were under investigation at the time.

He also abruptly departed a Victorian Aboriginal land council shortly before the Victorian government investigated suspected misuse of public funds.

Prior to that, Mr Golden-Brown's company, Muru Nanga Mai Management Pty Ltd, a not-for-profit purportedly aimed at getting Indigenous people into NSW Land Council rental properties, was found by NSW Fair Trading to be operating as a real estate agency without a licence.

Mr Golden-Brown was prosecuted for this at the Moree Local Court in 2010.

'Off-budget' funds can push inflation

John Kehoe Economics editor

The International Monetary Fund and economists say the proliferation of the federal government's so-called "offbudget" funds to invest in the energy grid, industry and housing risk adding to inflation pressures.

Labor took to the election a pledge to set up a range of energy and social infrastructure funds that will be seeded with borrowed money and add about \$50 billion to government gross debt over coming years.

These include the \$20 billion Rewiring the Nation Corporation to fund cheap loans to energy companies to rebuild and modernise the energy grid, the \$15 billion National Reconstruction Fund to diversify industry, and the \$10 billion Housing Australia Future Fund for new social and affordable homes.

The IMF's review of Australia's economy said last week that further spending restraint would be required in the May budget – in line with a commitment from Treasurer Jim Chalmers.

The IMF also said so-called "offbudget" or "below-the-line" outlays via investment vehicles needed to be rolled out judiciously, to avoid adding to inflation. "Strong aggregate demand and the tight labour market warrant continued focus on fiscal consolidation in the near term," it said.

"Saving of expected revenue overperformance and judicious implementation of spending programs, notably infrastructure investment,

The extra bit that goes into the economy [in a single year] is a small portion of the fund. Chris Richardson, Rich Insight

would help in containing demand pressures and inflation.

"Implementation of below-the-line activity through newly created investment vehicles (National Reconstruction Fund, Rewiring the Nation, and Housing Australia Future Fund) should be phased appropriately, and, more broadly, a proliferation of such vehicles should be avoided."

Labor and Coalition governments have used the off-budget vehicles to

conceal spending because the funds do not detract from the "underlying cash balance" that treasurers and the media focus on.

These include the \$29.5 billion of equity injected into the national broadband network by the Rudd-Gillard Labor governments, and the Coalition's \$14.5 billion for the Australian Rail Track Corporation, \$5.9 billion for the Snowy 2.0 hydropower project and \$5 billion for the Northern Australia Infrastructure Facility.

Former Treasury economist Stephen Anthony said the funds needed a stricter cost-benefit analysis by an independent agency such as the Productivity Commission.

"These federal funds, combined with the states' infrastructure spending and another mining boom, are contributing to the shortages in construction," he said. "In the context of an inflation fight, it's not a good cocktail."

The little-talked-about "headline cash balance" that includes the government funds is forecast to have a cumulative deficit of \$228.9 billion over the five years to 2025-26, \$47 billion worse than the underlying cash balance that most commentators focus on.

Rich Insight economist Chris Richardson said the widening gap between the headline and underlying cash balances over the past 15 years showed politicians were increasingly "hiding" spending by using a "loophole".

"The idea of the off-budget vehicles was they earn a commercial rate of return," Mr Richardson said.

"The NBN and other funds under both sides of politics have failed that test."

Mr Richardson was less worried about the inflation consequences, saying only a small portion of the funds were spent in a single year.

"The extra bit that goes into the economy is a small portion of the fund."

Dr Chalmers' office was contacted for comment yesterday.

Shadow treasurer Angus Taylor said the IMF's warning was timely.

"The treasurer can indulge in all the spin he likes, but the reality is the money still needs to be borrowed and the impact will still be felt across the economy," he said.

"This will make the task of taming inflation harder and certainly will not make the job of the Reserve Bank any easier."

Greens told safeguard threat might backfire

Jacob Greber

Threats by the Greens to sink Labor's heavy-emissions trading legislation next month could lead to even greater use of potentially controversial offsets and erode financial incentives to cut carbon levels, according to modellers RepuTex Energy.

Political positioning around legislation for the so-called safeguard mechanism has ramped up ahead of Labor's plans to pass the crediting scheme into law by March 31.

Greens leader Adam Bandt has hinted the legislation should exclude new gas and coal facilities, while the Coalition is moving to oppose the bill entirely.

Climate Change and Energy Minister Chris Bowen is moving to tighten the existing safeguard mechanism from July 1, putting greater pressure on more than 200 of the nation's biggest industrial, resources and manufacturing facilities to slash emissions between now and 2030.

Under the legislation due to come before parliament this month, facilities that beat their targets under the revised scheme would be able to generate Safeguard Mechanism Credits (SMCs) that can be traded to firms falling short.

There will be less incentive to reduce emissions.

Hugh Grossman, RepuTex

RepuTex managing director Hugh Grossman said the creation of SMCs would be a critical driver of technological investment in internal abatement by big emitters, creating a financial incentive for early action.

"It's an ironic twist for the Greens," Mr Grossman said. "They are lobbying against the use of offsets, but by blocking the creation of Safeguard Mechanism Credits they could lead to the wider use of Australian Carbon Credit Unit (ACCUs) because industries wouldn't be rewarded for lowering their on-site emissions.

"If you remove that, there will be less incentive for industry to reduce emissions."

Labor will need the support of the Greens and at least one independent senator to pass the enabling legislation.

The warning to the Greens by RepuTex comes after demand for ACCUs exploded last month.

A record 3 million ACCUs were traded on brokerages in January after Mr Bowen released Labor's position paper on the design of his safeguard mechanism changes.

Some 2.1 million ACCUs moved via the spot market, with another 835,000 changing hands in the forward market. Mr Grossman said the surge in volumes was being driven by investors betting that the big industrial emitters would soon begin entering the market to build up their ACCU stocks ahead of the start of the safeguard mechanism reforms. "The main reason is initial interest from liquidity providers and speculators effectively building their position ahead of the entry of large highemitting facilities," he said. He said many of the biggest facilities that fell under the safeguard mechanism were still on the sidelines and "yet to start building their market entry strategies".

From page 1 PM demands budget spending offsets

of it. Interest rate rises are an inevitable consequence."

Mr Albanese said spending restraint must be a hallmark of the May 10 budget, as it was at the October budget, especially as about 20 per cent of all housing loans would roll off fixed rates this year to much higher variable rates.

"When those fixed mortgages end, there will be an increased pressure on around about 800,000 Australians who will go off fixed rates onto more flexible rates," he said.

"And that's why, in particular, in the lead-up to the May budget, we will continue to put forward a responsible economic policy.

"We are doing all that we can, just as we did last October, to produce a responsible budget."

The Reserve Bank of Australia is expected to raise interest rates today for the ninth time since May last year, and at least once more before the middle of the year.

At the same time, a rapidly recovering budget bottom line, due largely to commodity prices and low unemployment, has raised speculation of an early return to balance or even surplus, which will fuel demands for extra spending.

However, *The Australian Financial Review* understands that based on current Treasury estimates, the budget will not be close to surplus this year.

Dr Chalmers and Mr Albanese said



Anthony Albanese (above left), Peter Dutton and Sussan Ley at a church service in Canberra to mark the start of the parliamentary year. Below: Richard Marles, Jim Chalmers and Tony Burke during question time. PHOTOS: ALEX ELLINGHAUSEN, RHETT WYMAN



Pocock supporting the government's industrial relations legislation last year, will release its findings two weeks before the budget, and is expected to push for welfare increases.

As well as the cost and inflationary impact, there is little support inside government to lift the dole, given unemployment is a low 3.5 per cent and there are labour shortages.

Increasing the dole in such circum-

any cost-of-living assistance must not be inflationary. In October, the government delivered relief in the form of cheaper childcare and lower-cost prescription medicines.

This year, up to \$3 billion in energy bill assistance for low- and middleincome households will be paid as power bill discounts, rather than cheques, to try to limit the inflationary effect. There will also be money to help low-income households transition from gas to electric appliances.

One of the most expensive demands on this budget is coming from the welfare sector, which wants the daily Jobseeker rate lifted from \$48 a day to \$73 a day.

Although it will cost billions and be inflationary, Cassandra Goldie from the Australian Council of Social Services said there were good reasons to AFRGA1 A004 lift the rate. "The high rate of inflation is a challenge for us. People on low incomes are under enormous financial strain, especially with hikes in rents and energy prices. The government has acted to stem inflation in these areas and should do more," she said.

"But inflation shouldn't be used as an argument to keep income support well below poverty levels.

"People on Jobseeker and other income support payments are suffering poor health, losing their homes, and going without other essentials because no one can survive on \$48 a day. We cannot let this continue.

"Quite rightly, Dr Chalmers doesn't oppose wage increases on the grounds they would be inflationary. The same logic applies to raising income support to liveable levels."

The newly formed Economic Inclusion Advisory Body, which was established in return for Senator David stances risks a political backlash, especially from workers on low incomes.

Shadow treasurer Angus Taylor said the government could help bring down inflation by aiming for a surplus budget.

"If you have higher interest rates and higher inflation, you have to have that goal," he said.

"Over the summer we saw a government whose priorities are all wrong; a treasurer who spent the summer writing a 6000-word essay rather than focusing on cost of living, the real challenges that Australians are facing in their households and in their businesses."

The budget was forecast in October to be in deficit by \$37 billion this year. Based on current estimates, that number will be better come May 10 but will not be in balance or surplus.

Big energy users back code p8

5

These initiatives have paved the way for a bright future and have positioned Australia as a leader in the digital world.

Can ChatGPT do a better speech than a pollie?

Robo Risk AI technology is already a genuine threat.

Georgie Moore

ChatGPT is coming for academia, the office job and now federal parliament. Could a bot make a better politician? Well, it turns out the chatbot's observations are barely distinguishable from political speak, and two MPs say that is a serious problem.

Labor MP Julian Hill and the Liberal MP Aaron Violi used the return of parliament yesterday to make speeches partially written by the artificial intelligence chatbot to illustrate the challenges and opportunities posed by the technology.

The soaring popularity of the technology has sparked warnings including from Chief Scientist Cathy Foley, and for universities to rethink how they approach teaching and assessments. Big four consulting firm PwC has moved to caution employees against using material created by the chatbot for client work.

Mr Violi asked ChatGPT to respond to the "former government's policy on the digital economy", to which the chatbot noted the Coalition's "significant contributions to the growth and development of the digital economy".

"These initiatives have paved the way for a bright future and have positioned Australia as a leader in the digital world," the chatbot said in a short speech, the rest of which the backbencher wrote himself, about the digital economy.

"The fact that this program can create at the click of some keyboards a couple of paragraphs that, if I hadn't mentioned it, could have quite easily been accepted as a part of this speech in



MPs Aaron Violi and (above right) Julian Hill. MAIN PHOTO: JAMES BRICKWOOD

parliament raises those challenges around education and the risks to white-collar jobs," Mr Violi, who represents the Victorian seat of Casey, told *The Australian Financial Review*.

Mr Hill warned that artificial general intelligence (AGI) presented "existen-



trol AGI before an intelligence explosion, it could transform science, economies, our environment and society with advances in every field of human

endeavour," the MP for Bruce in Victoria said.

"But the risk that increasingly worries people far cleverer than me is the unlikelihood humans will be able to control AGI"

He told the *Financial Review* the technology "was advancing so rapidly that it can imitate anyone in society", including himself.

"Australia and governments right across the world are not nearly engaged enough as the tecnology is moving so rapidly", he said.

Mr Hill asked ChatGPT for a rundown on recent reports about the use of AI in students cheating, as well as a two-minute explanation about the risks and benefits posed by the technology.

The algorithm responded that teachers might not be able to detect when a student used AI for an assessment, making it difficult to stamp out cheating. "AGI also raises significant ethical and moral questions, such as who is responsible when a machine or algorithm causes harm or makes a decision that is harmful to individuals or society." "Mr Speaker, I have to admit I didn't write any of that. In fact, no human wrote that," Mr Hill told parliament.

Investing is easy at CFMG Capital.

Our team provides real opportunities that work for you, with the knowledge and expertise you can trust to deliver real results.



tial" and "catastrophic" risks if

untamed, and said scientists' concerns

about the risks of AI increasingly sur-

passed "asteroids, runaway climate

change, super-volcanoes, nuclear dev-

astation, solar flares or high-mortality

pandemics. If humans manage to con-



Proven track record



Paid on maturity or income stream

Real people delivering real results.



To find out more visit cfmgcapital.com.au, scan or call 1800 442 909



Real people.

Past performance is not a reliable indicator of future performance. An investment does not represent a deposit and is subject to risk, including possible loss of capital. Prospective investors should carefully consider the PDS, SPDS and TMD of the investments at CFMG Capital's website before making any investments. CFMG Equity and Income Funds Limited AFSL 291 390.

AFRGA1 A00

⁶ News Voice to parliament

Greens split a Senate headache for Albanese

Defector

Tom McIlroy and Phillip Coorey

A damaging split within the Greens has made Senate negotiations harder for the Albanese government, with the expanded crossbench requiring Labor to secure an extra vote for contentious legislation.

Victorian Senator Lidia Thorpe quit the Greens yesterday, moving to the crossbench over her opposition to the Indigenous Voice to parliament.

The Greens' Senate numbers drop to 11, leaving Labor needing the Greens plus two extra votes to pass legislation opposed by the Coalition.

The change raises immediate questions over the government's second wave of industrial relations reforms, planned for later this year, and could slow Senate passage of bills related to the Voice referendum. After lengthy negotiations, the first tranche of IR legislation was passed with only ACT independent David Pocock's support, and that of the Greens.

Next time, the government will need the Greens and two crossbench votes, likely from either Senator Pocock, Tasmanians Jacqui Lambie and Tammy Tyrrell or Thorpe. Other dealmaking is all but guaranteed.

Her defection also means there is a majority of non-government and non-Green senators for the first time, enabling government regulation to be overturned. This puts at risk the government's controversial regulations on superannuation disclosure, which Senator Pocock has been trying to disallow.

Under new regulations announced in September, super funds will provide less-itemised information on marketing, payments to unions and industry bodies to members.

Senator Thorpe gave Mr Bandt a commitment she would vote with Greens on climate issues, meaning negotiations over the so-called, safeguard mechanism could emerge unscathed.

A leading critic of the proposed



Greens leader Adam Bandt yesterday.

Indigenous consultative body, Senator Thorpe had been pushing for other elements of the Uluru Statement from the Heart to be implemented first, including a truth-telling process and a treaty with Indigenous communities.

The party's former First Nations spokeswoman, she appeared isolated within the Greens before the decision. The Greens were preparing to announce support for the Voice proposal as soon as last night, but Senator Thorpe was opposed.

Announcing her decision after a meeting of MPs yesterday, Senator Thorpe said she would vote with the Greens on climate legislation, but declared herself a leader of the "Black sovereign movement".

She has called on Labor to immediately implement recommendations from the landmark Royal Commission into Aboriginal Deaths in Custody and the Bringing Them Home report on the Stolen Generations legacy.

A DjabWurrung Gunnai Gunditjmara woman, Senator Thorpe said advocating for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander justice had become impossible inside the Greens.

"Now I will be able to speak freely," she said.

"Greens MPs, members and supporters have told me they want to support the Voice. This is at odds with the community of activists who are saying treaty before Voice.

Leaving a Parliament House news conference without taking any questions, she said she was not announcing her final position on the Voice yet. "Tve spent my entire life fighting for justice, to defend our sovereignty, to save black lives," she said. "This is my goal."

Mr Bandt said he was "truly sorry" to see Senator Thorpe quit the party, saying she left with enormous respect. He offered to take portfolio responsibility for the Voice, allowing her to remain as First Nations spokesperson.

"I wish she had made a different decision, but I understand the reasons that she has given for that decision," he said.

Mr Bandt said the Greens remained central to the balance of power in the Senate. In December, lower house MP Andrew Gee quit the Nationals over the party's opposition to the Voice. The former minister said he would advocate for a Yes vote in the referendum due before the end of the year.

Earlier, the prime minister used the opening of parliament for 2023 to urge support for the referendum. "We need to get the detail right and there would be a process, as well as that parliamentary debate about the legislation, and I'd want to get as much agreement as possible," Anthony Albanese said.

From the Gallery David Rowe p6

Senator Thorpe announces her resignation from the Greens at Parliament House in Canberra yesterday. PHOTOS: ALEX ELLINGHAUSEN

Defection makes life trickier for Labor

Comment

Phillip Coorey Seconds after announcing her resignation from the Greens, Lidia Thorpe walked into her office, took off her jacket, kicked off her shoes and

said: "thank God that's f--king over". Safe to say, the feeling among her now former colleagues was mutual. The government, however, will have

concerns. Thorpe, a high-profile recruit who won the Greens a Senate seat in Victoria at the election last May, has been more than a handful for Greens leader Adam Bandt. She didn't last a year, storming out of the party on Thursday because of her unwillingness to support the Voice to parliament, putting her at odds with her 11 fellow senators and four lower house colleagues.

In a bid to keep her in the tent, Bandt offered to take portfolio responsibility for the Voice and leave Thorpe with the

The virtual free ride it has enjoyed in the Senate will become a little bumpier.

rest of Indigenous affairs. That was totally unworkable.

The Albanese government will welcome Thorpe's move to the fringe because it enables the Greens to coalesce behind a Yes vote for the Voice.

But the virtual free ride it has thus far enjoyed in the Senate will become a little bumpier due to the changing numbers. Before Thorpe's departure, the government, when opposed by the Coalition, needed the support of the Greens plus one of the five other crossbenchers. Now it will need the Greens plus two.

Thorpe said yesterday she would continue to vote with the Greens on climate policy, but that was all. The government has a big agenda coming up this year, including its second wave

of industrial relations reforms. Last year, it passed its first wave, which included multi-employer bargaining with the support of the Greens and David Pocock. Next time it will need the Greens, Pocock and one more. Jacqui Lambie voted against the IR laws last time, as did the other crossbenchers, the two One Nation senators and the the UAP's Ralph Babet.

Thorpe will soon find herself in that dark place for an independent crossbencher with hardly any staff and fewer resources. She'll have to get her head around IR and a lot more.

Also for the government, there is now a majority of non-Labor and non-Greens senators, meaning government regulations can be disallowed.

For months, Pocock has been trying regulations governing superannuation fund disclosures. He has the support of non-Labor senators except the Greens who have blocked the move because they, too, receive union donations. Now, Thorpe can expect Pocock

knocking on her door.

Deal means Alice Springs alcohol bans to be reinstated

Dry zones

Tom McIlroy

Alcohol bans will be reinstated in central Australia, under a deal between the federal government and the Northern Territory to stem violence and antisocial behaviour in Aboriginal town camps and remote communities.

Prime Minister Anthony Albanese and Northern Territory Chief Minister Natasha Fyles yesterday announced plans for legislation to reinstate dry zones, recommended by a snap review ordered over rising alcohol-fuelled violence and community disruption in Alice Springs.

Before the flare up in Alice Springs became a national political issue last AFRGA1 A006 month, the territory government had resisted calls to extend or reimpose grog bans first put in place during the Howard-era federal intervention.

But the review ordered by Mr Albanese, and conducted by Central Australian regional controller, Dorrelle Anderson, paved the way for community-based bans and local alcohol management plans to be reintroduced.

Under legislation set to be considered by the Northern Territory Legislative Assembly next week, communities will be allowed to apply to opt out of alcohol bans, provided 60 per cent of residents support the decision.

The alcohol plans will be reviewed by territory government officials.

The federal government will spend

\$250 million to better address the decline in some services in remote communities, considered a factor in the recent unrest.

"The Northern Territory and Australian governments will continue to work with the Central Australian community on longer-term solutions to the issues locals are facing," Mr Albanese said.

"As experts and community leaders have pointed out, alcohol restrictions alone will not address the underlying causes of antisocial behaviour. The issues are complex and have developed over decades."

The prime minister told parliament intergenerational disadvantage must be addressed in Indigenous Australia. "It is about a lack of employment services, a lack of community services, a lack of educational opportunity.

"The truth is that all governments could have done better – all governments – Labor, Liberal, Northern Territory, here in Canberra could have done better," he said.

Ms Fyles defended her government's handling of the situation in Alice Springs, insisting alcohol is a legal product and describing her response as "agile".

"We've heard loudly and clearly that the matter and decision of alcohol on community needs to be one that is made by the entire community," she said.

"That is why we're creating a circuit breaker and implementing temporary dry zones until communities can develop and vote on the alcohol management plans."

In the year to December, property damage offences soared by nearly 60 per cent in Alice Springs, while commercial break-ins and alcoholrelated assault offences were up by more than 55 per cent.

Domestic violence assault offences were up by nearly 54 per cent and house break-ins by more than 22 per

cent.

Locals said many of the problems related to remote community residents visiting Alice Springs to access government services, including health and welfare.

The federal opposition welcomed the funding announcement but said Labor had been too slow to act.

NSW cashless pokies plan **to cost \$350m**

Samantha Hutchinson

Dominic Perrottet has vowed to make every poker machine in NSW cashless within five years under a \$350 million plan offering pubs and clubs zerointerest loans, grants and buybacks as he forges ahead with a plan to rein in gambling in the state.

But the state's largest poker machine operators are likely to snub an element of the plan proposing to buy back more than 2000 machines at a time when licences are changing hands for \$600,000 each, according to analysts, pubs owners and brokers.

Under the plan, pubs and clubs will have five years to convert their machines. Small and medium-sized players will be given interest-free loans to help with the transition, as well as investment grants of \$50,000, to encourage them to reduce their reliance on gambling income.

"We are delivering one of the biggest law enforcement and social community reforms in our state's history," Mr Perrottet said.

"I don't think there's a person in the state who doesn't know someone who has been affected by problem gambling, or will know someone whose family has broken down as a result ... the time for trials is over, the time for delivery is now."

Gambling reform advocate Tim Costello applauded the package for requiring punters to set limits before gambling, while other groups includ-Transparency International ing praised an attached measure proposing to ban political donations from pubs and clubs.

An element of the package proposing to buy back machines in a bid to reduce the number of licences in the state is likely to be snubbed by the state's biggest poker machine owners and could drive up the value of the machines, industry insiders say.

Single poker machine licences are currently changing hands for more than \$600,000 each, with a block of three - in which a buyer is forced to surrender one machine to the state while keeping the other two - commanding as much as \$1.3 million.

"I'd say a hotel with three or eight machines would want to sell their entitlements now, but if you're an operator in the top 100 hotels in the state and you've got 30 machines going, there's no way you would sell," broker Nick Tinning told The Australian Financial Review.

"They're a diminishing asset so they'll continue to increase in value".

While large private owners including the Nelson Meers Group and Arthur Laundy did not respond to the Financial Review's requests for comment, Barrenjoey analyst Tom Kierath said listed and private companies with large poker machine holdings such as Endeavour Group were just as likely to snub buybacks.

"I don't think the big commercial owners will would be interested in selling their machines, because they run them well and they're very profitable," Mr Kierath said. "Whereas the smaller outfits in the country ... just don't have the same throughput."

The premier declined to comment yesterday on the cost of the buyback scheme, but a spokesman said the program was more likely to focus on the clubs sector, where licences are considerably cheaper than machines in pubs.

The premier unveiled the gambling reforms on the same day a parliamentary committee probing former deputy premier John Barilaro's appointment to a plum US trade post handed down an interim report that described the appointment as having all the hallmarks of a "jobs for the boys" decision. It also alleged senior Liberal Stuart Ayres had shown "poor judgment" in his role as trade minister overseeing part of the recruitment process.

When asked about the report, Mr Perrottet branded the findings as politically motivated and noted that he stood by Mr Ayres who he has said will return to cabinet if the Coalition wins the next election.

"I will listen to an independent former inspector of the ICAC [rather] than Labor and the Greens in a political committee," Mr Perrottet said.

Opinion There are ethical ways of living with the thrill of gambling p39



The Laundys now own the Watsons Bay Boutique Hotel outright. Below: The Lennox Head Hotel overlooks the beach.

Laundys splash \$150m on pubs deal

friend - stretches back 10 years to their joint purchase of the Watsons Bay Boutique Hotel, which has been transformed into one of the city's most popular waterfront venues.

Since then, they have partnered on numerous other acquisitions with the Laundys taking a more passive silent partner role, leaving Mr Short to develop and run the businesses under his Sydney Collective hospitality banner.

Mr Laundy praised Mr Short for his efforts in turning these venues into a portfolio of "world-class" hotels and said he was excited to add them to the family business

"Signing this deal gives myself and my kids a great platform to continue to grow Laundy Hotels as a family-friendly hotel group of the future," he said.

It is understood pub specialists HTL Property helped broker the deal between the Laundys and Mr Short.

Mr Short said selling these venues allowed him to simplify his life and focus on his family, including four chil-

dren. "Arthur made me a really good offer which allowed me to take some money off the table and focus on being a better dad," he said.

"Running this business is a sevendays-a-week job. I'm almost 50. My late dad, Warwick, a successful publican, was only 60 when he died.'

Mr Short is also selling his interests in The Morrison bar in the Sydney CBD and the Whalebridge bistro and bar at The Rocks. However, he will retain ownership of a number of smaller venues such as The Sir George in Jugiong in regional NSW and The Balcony in Byron Bay.

"I still love hospitality, but want to run one or two smaller businesses," he said.

Mr Laundy's son Stuart, who heads up transactions across the family business (and who went to school with Mr Short), said the latest acquisitions made Laundy Hotels probably the biggest seller of draught beer in the country

"All of these pubs are huge businesses. It's also about the real estate. Owning an 80-acre (32-hectare) farm at Byron Bay is not a bad land bank."

Stuart Laundy, who last month warned against any knee-jerk response to problem gaming amid plans for a cashless gaming card in NSW, said the family's pubs were jam-packed.

"We've come out of COVID strongly as a nation and our customers are in a great mood," he said.

News

7

Alleged fraudster 'plotted overseas escape in notebook'

and beverage offerings.

Larry Schlesinger

term business partner Fraser Short.

urbs, Northies at Cronulla, Park House

Mona Vale in Sydney's Northern

Beaches and the Lennox Head Hotel

and Illawong Hotel on the NSW North

Coast. Also included in the deal is The

Farm, a 32-hectare working farm and

The deal to acquire the remaining

50 per cent stakes in the six venues take

total pub deals for the first five weeks of

2023 to about \$330 million, after a

record \$2.2 billion of assets changed

Considered both recession- and

inflation-proof, the cash-flow-rich ven-

ues are now among the asset classes

most sought after by both investors and

Full ownership of the five pubs and

The Farm takes the Laundys portfolio

to almost 90 venues.. The family has

been keen to acquire and develop ven-

ues with a strong focus on quality food

with Mr Short – a long-term family

The family's business partnership

hospitality venue near Byron Bay.

hands last year.

publicans.

Jonathan Shapiro and Max Mason

barrister, Jeremy Stoljar, SC, described



everything," Mr Stoljar told the court.

which it could then do with as it sees fit". "As soon as the funds were deposited by Westpac into Forum Finance's account, they moved across to FGFS and from there they moved out to other entities," he said. The court heard how the proceeds of the funds provided were spent on holiday homes in Wagstaffe on the NSW Central Coast, expensive sports cars, luxury yachts and horses. "It is simply inconceivable that an office supply company is earning the sort of money that would be required to buying multiple Porsches, be Lamborghinis, racehorses and all the rest of it," Mr Stoljar said. "It was all just too good to be true, and it was plainly obvious to any reasonable person in the position of some of these principals that there was something very wrong going on." The hearing continues.

Bill Papas, the man allegedly behind a \$400 million bank fraud, plotted an overseas escape three years before he boarded a plane to Greece in late June 2021 as lender Westpac confronted him about financing arrangements, the Federal Court has heard.

The revelation was made by lawyers for Westpac in its opening submission, as the bank, with two other international lenders, pursue Mr Papas and others individuals and entities over hundreds of millions of dollars of losses.

A diagram found in a notebook seized during a raid of Mr Papas' property appeared to illustrate a detailed plan and most likely was written before April 2018, lawyers for Westpac argued.

The steps made reference to "fraudulent transactions" and another "over-Westpac's escape", which seas

as a "rather telling entry"

"That is well in advance of what in fact occurred in 2021, three years later," he told the court yesterday.

"It's as if the detail of what was being thought through had been planned meticulously."

Mr Papas boarded a plane headed for Greece in late June 2021 and has yet to return to Australia despite initially saying he would do so.

He left the country after Westpac began to suspect that contracts presented by his company Forum Finance as part of financing arrangements may have been fraudulent.

Westpac, SMBC and Societe Generale have pursued Forum, claiming they had been defrauded of \$400 million.

The notebook diagram also listed further steps such as "reputation credibility" and a further step to "tell Vince

Bill Papas bought his second Wagstaffe holiday home for \$5.8 million in 2019.

everything", an apparent reference to Papas' business associate Vincenzo Tesoriero.

"We'll certainly be respectfully submitting in due course that that supports the inference that in fact occurred, and then Vince was told

Mr Tesoriero was a joint shareholder in Forum Group Financial Services, an entity that has been described as "the main vehicle through which the fraud was perpetrated".

Mr Tesoriero has denied knowledge of the scheme and is a respondent to the proceedings in the trial, which has been scheduled for three weeks before judge Elizabeth Cheeseman.

Yesterday, Mr Stoljar detailed how the fraud worked and why it went undetected for several years. Westpac and other lenders advanced funds to Forum via a broker, in the belief it was financing equipment in the possession of blue-chip customers such as Coles, Scentre, Veolia and WesTrac.

But the documents, Mr Stoljar said, were fraudulent.

Forum was "left with simply a large sum of money paid to it by Westpac

⁸ News

ANZ back to the bargaining table after seven years

David Marin-Guzman Workplace correspondent

ANZ has restarted collective bargaining over pay for the first time in seven years, joining a wave of major employers reviving dormant union agreements after Labor's industrial relations overhaul.

The bank reversed its long-time opposition to a new deal with the Finance Sector Union covering more than 20,000 staff just days after the federal government's Secure Jobs, Better Pay laws were passed and is set to meet the union later this month. The change of heart follows Coles' returning to the bargaining table last month, three years after exiting enterprise bargaining for its 100,000 retail staff.

FSU national secretary Julia Angrisano said ANZ's return was a "huge win" and that the union had been holding "constructive discussions" with ANZ. "The IR bill is a significant step towards fixing our broken bargaining system and will provide thousands of finance workers with greater access to bargaining," she said.

"We believe this legislation was the catalyst for ANZ seeking to negotiate with our members once again over wages and conditions."

ANZ declined to comment. The bank's last FSU agreement was negotiated in 2015 and expired in 2017.

The FSU last year threatened to seek a sector-wide deal to cover ANZ and Commonwealth Bank if they further shunned enterprise bargaining by using the proposed multi-employer bargaining laws under the Secure Jobs, Better Pay bill.

The bill, which passed parliament on December 2, allows for multi-employer bargaining and introduces union powers to restart negotiations when employers have agreements that expired in the past five years.

The laws received royal assent on December 6. ANZ met the FSU to discuss renegotiating its agreement on December 8.

Workplace Relations Minister Tony Burke said ANZ was one of many employers bargaining again after years of expired agreements.

"There's a series of big employers that didn't want to be part of multiemployer bargaining and, therefore, are now negotiating [single enterprise agreements] again," he told the ABC yesterday.

"Had the legislation not gone through that wouldn't be happening right now. It is. We said we'd get people back to the table again, and it's happening."

The FSU has been pursuing wage claims of 6 per cent a year among the big four banks and has also flagged employee protections and flexibility around working from home, including a right to disconnect from work.

The union had requested ANZ bargain soon after the election mid-last year. However, the bank, which has been granting pay rises through direct agreements with staff, said at the time its preference was to set up a "consultation framework" on increases.

"We have indicated to the FSU that due to a new payroll system upgrade, our preference is not to renegotiate an EBA this year," a spokesman said in July.

The union argued any ANZ decisions on pay or conditions outside of bargaining process were the bank's unilateral decisions.

"The fact that it has taken seven years for these corporations to engage with the FSU is shameful. However, we are committed to bargaining in good faith and winning leading wages and conditions for our members," Ms Angrisano said.

The Australian Financial Review reported last week that unions were reporting a shift in employer attitudes since the December bargaining laws and that many were reviving dormant "dead" agreements, including companies in the resources sector such as BP.

Collective agreements, once seen as the key driver of wage growth, have been in a long-term decline for the past decade and at the end of September employee coverage had fallen to less than ll per cent of the private sector.



Somewhere over the rainbow | Beachgoers pictured on the rainbow walkway at Coogee Beach. The colourful walkway is one of the highlight inclusive features for World Pride, which is being hosted in Sydney from February 17 to March 5. PHOTO: GETTY

Big energy users back code to fix gas market

Mark Ludlow

Big energy users have backed the Albanese government's proposal for a mandatory code of conduct for gas producers, saying critics of the intervention had no idea how "dysfunctional" the east coast gas market had become.

While Treasurer Jim Chalmers said the price caps had started to take the edge off electricity price increases in 2023, the Energy Users Association of Australia said many companies and manufacturers were still struggling with high gas prices.

EUAA chief executive Andrew Richards said the code of conduct was needed alongside other government policies, including the Australian Domestic Gas Security Mechanism, the Heads of Agreement with gas producers and the corporate regulator's price monitoring reports, to tackle the lack of competition in the gas sector.

"We support the government's approach with the code because it will limit the potential for distortion and provide overall net benefits to the economy," Mr Richards said in the association's submission to Treasury. "Continuation of the current situation is untenable because it will lead to considerable dislocation in manufacturing industry which will have significant flow-on impacts on employment and consumer prices."

Gas producers have said uncertainty over the code of conduct, where breaches can incur penalties of \$50 million, had left them unable to offer contracts with the market coming to a virtual standstill.

There are also heightened tensions over the proposed inclusion of "reasonable pricing" rules for the sale of gas in the wholesale east coast market.

The code of conduct will kick in after the \$12-a-gigajoule price cap lapses after 12 months later this year.

Mr Richards said the gas industry's call for more supply as the solution to put downward pressure on prices was a "rather simplistic solution to a complex problem".

"Long-term state restrictions on exploration and the development of new fields will not change in the future," he said. "Santos continues to face hurdles in developing the Narrabri project that is dedicated to local supply at the same time as reserves in Victoria are depleting."

Mr Richards said the recent Australian Competition and Consumer Commission report had highlighted the big jump in price offers for 2023 – up from \$9.20 a gigajoule in 2021 to \$30 a gigajoule late last year.

He said some EUAA members had been offered supply this year at above \$60 a gigajoule. "These prices had no relation to producers' cost of production," he said.

He said the association had worked with the former Coalition government on a voluntary code of conduct with the gas industry, but any new mechanism had to be mandatory.

The big energy users want the code fast-tracked as soon as possible to allow them to start contracting gas for 2024 and beyond by the mid-year.

The EUAA said in the future it would like gas retailers and any LNG import terminals to be included in the mandatory code to ensure producers act in good faith.

Coalition demands Labor adopt controversial advice plan

Aleks Vickovich Wealth editor

The federal opposition says it is prepared to back Michelle Levy's controversial plan to deregulate the financial advice sector and called on the government to release her review's final report and implement it in full. Ms Levy handed a copy of the Quality of Advice Review's final report to Assistant Treasurer Stephen Jones in December, but it has yet to be released publicly. "The report should be released right now and the government should adopt every single one of the proposals [the chairwoman] is recommending," Mr Robert said yesterday.



"The industry has professionalised itself extensively [since 2012]," Mr Robert said. "It's now time to lessen the regulatory burden and widen the capacity for support to Australians. institutions, but that Ms Levy's draft proposals would merely "clear up" some grey areas of the law and allow them to more effectively help customers of the institutions' existing banking

Some industry stakeholders had expected to see it before parliament resumed yesterday.

Coalition financial services spokesman Stuart Robert said 50 days was more than enough for the relevant minister to get across the report's findings – particularly given Ms Levy had said she had made relatively minor adjustments to the proposals in her draft report in August, extracts of which were first published by *The Australian Financial Review*. "The opposition will support the government on a very fast passage through the house and legislative changes. There is enormous support across industry [for the review's draft proposals]."

The review's 12 draft proposals – which included removing Labor's landmark duty for advisers to act in the best interests of clients (and associated paperwork) for some forms of advice – were backed by the Financial Services Council, financial adviser bodies and a handful of big industry superannuation funds.

But consumer groups and financial counsellors, along with some corners of the splintered financial advice sector, lashed the proposal to scrap the best interests duty and "make it easier" for banks, super funds or insurers to give simple or scaled forms of advice. Stuart Robert says the financial advice sector has "professionalised". PHOTO: ALEX ELLINGHAUSEN

Asked to comment on criticism that the draft report would return the financial services industry to the "bad old days", Mr Robert – who sat on the parliamentary committee that led to Labor's financial advice reforms in 2012 – said the consumer groups were "dead wrong". "The government is being held hostage by consumer groups now, who, frankly, if they're saying 'no change', are advocating for the wealthy – because they're the only ones who can afford advice."

The number of people getting advice has plummeted from 3 million to just 1.8 million since 2007, despite population growth in that time, according to researcher Investment Trends. Median fees have risen about 40 per cent since the Hayne royal commission in 2018.

However, Mr Robert agreed with consumer groups that the big retail banks and superannuation funds should not provide "full-throttle" financial planning services, given the damning findings of the Hayne inquiry. He said the Coalition would not support or "allow" a total expansion of the advice provided to consumers by these and retirement products.

Consumer groups Choice and Super Consumers Australia declined to comment before the final report's release. Mr Robert said it would not be appropriate for the government to announce another round of public consultation after the report's release.

"They've had 12 months, it's been the most extensive consultation, there's no excuse to kick it around," said Mr Robert. "With the banking royal commission, we released our response on Monday, and we got the report on Friday, so we did it over a weekend."

A coalition of 13 industry bodies representing investors, wealth managers, accountants and stockbrokers calling itself the Joint Associations Working Group wrote to Mr Jones last week calling for "urgent action" to boost consumer access to advice.

Australia floats spy balloon fear with China

Andrew Tillett

Diplomats have raised the Albanese government's concerns with Chinese counterparts over the spy balloon that flew over the US, as former military chiefs said they expected Australia would also shoot down a Chinese spy balloon if Beijing tried the same tactic.

Foreign Minister Penny Wong indicated the government would "protect our sovereignty", as the presence of the balloon over the continental US and its downing by an American fighter jet sparked fresh tensions between Beijing and Washington.

Defence Minister Richard Marles and former defence officials said they had no knowledge of Chinese balloons ever flying over Australia, although such issues were closely monitored.

The Australian Financial Review understands Australian officials aired their concerns in Beijing on Sunday and Canberra yesterday.

Although Senator Wong said the balloon's mission breached international law, it was important that competition between the US and China did not escalate, and the incident would not derail Australian efforts to stabilise the bilateral relationship with Beijing. A virtual meeting between Trade Minister Don Farrell and his Chinese counterpart went ahead yesterday afternoon but failed to produce an immediate breakthrough over Beijing's trade sanctions against \$20 billion of Australian exports.

China said it raised concerns during the meeting about security inspections on Chinese companies investing and operating in Australia.

"The Chinese side is highly concerned about Australia's tightening of security inspections on Chinese companies investing and operating in Australia, and hopes that the Australian side will properly handle relevant cases and provide Chinese companies with a fair, open, and non-discriminatory business environment," China's Commerce Ministry said in a statement.

Senator Farrell accepted an invitation to visit Beijing and said he and Commerce Minister Wang Wentao had agreed to "enhance dialogue . . . as a pathway towards the timely and full resumption of trade".

"Our discussion covered a range of trade and investment issues, including the need for resumption of unimpeded

s Minister of Commerce, Wang Wentao, ye dashed expectations of a speedy end to the trade impasse, saying the meeting – the first at ministerial level since 2019 after China ended its freeze on highlevel dialogue – was aimed at building trust.

Senator Wong would not be drawn on hypotheticals about whether Australia would shoot down a Chinese balloon, but said the government "will always act to protect our sovereignty and we'll always encourage other countries to act in accordance with international law".

Former Royal Australian Air Force chief Leo Davies, who retired in 2019, said he had never heard of a Chinese balloon entering Australian airspace.

However, if one did appear, he said a decision whether to shoot it down

would depend on where it had been and where it was tracking.

Mr Davies said Australia's relative sparseness compared with the US meant the military had more latitude to shoot a balloon down. "If it was reasonable to assume it was tracking towards some military or industrial facility that didn't need to be overflown, then shoot it down," he said.

University of Melbourne atmospheric chemist, associate professor Robyn Schofield, said it would be impossible for a Chinese balloon launched in China to reach Australia. "You can't launch something in the northern hemisphere and have it come to the southern hemisphere," she said.

World p11

No end near to consultant spending

Tom Burton Government editor

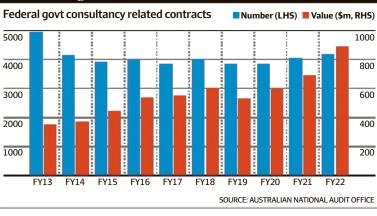
Federal government plans to build an in-house consulting model to cut the high cost of advice and rebuild public sector skills hit a setback, after the UK closed its in-house service last week.

Crown Consulting was the model being used by the Australian government to develop its in-house program. Closure of the UK hub comes as the Australian National Audit Office on Friday released details of tender contracts in the past nine years.

Contracts marked with a "consultancy tag" had increased to \$888 million in the financial year ended June 30 from \$352 million in financial 2013.

However, many contracts are not tagged "consultancy", especially large technology project contracts, leading to an underreporting of consulting spend. *The Australian Financial Review* last year estimated the five largest consulting firms secured a record \$2 billion worth of taxpayer-funded work in fin-

Outsourcing



The Labor Party in opposition had pledged to make \$3.1 billion in savings by reducing the use of consultants and contractors by federal agencies.

A spokeswoman for Finance and Public Service Minister Katy Gallagher said she was aware the UK government had ceased its in-house consulting hub ics and evaluation, customer service and event management, foreign policy, geoscience, or curating priceless historical collections," she said.

Highly concerned

about Australia's

China's Commerce Ministry

inspections.

tightening of security

trade for Australian exporters, so that

Chinese consumers can continue to

benefit from high-quality Australian

tunities for co-operation on a wider

range of issues, including climate

change and support for business deleg-

ations to further strengthen links

In his opening remarks, Mr Wang

"We agreed to explore further oppor-

products," Senator Farrell said.

between our countries.'

"An in-house consulting model will give public servants the opportunity to develop expertise, further build relationships, collaborate with colleagues and challenge themselves in new wavs."

Feds, NSW to share driver's licence, Medicare credentials

Tom Burton

The first steps towards integrating state and federal services around people's major life events have started, with NSW and the Commonwealth agreeing to share Medicare and digital driver's licence credentials in their respective service apps.

It comes as the federal government considers a recommendation from David Thodey's myGov review to establish five-year plans with the states to integrate services around common life events. These include the birth of a child, death of a loved one, first employment and enrolment to vote.

Sharing federal Medicare credentials in a digital wallet in the Service NSW app will mean the card has been validated at source by Medicare, and NSW residents can securely use the credential for 100-point identity checks.

As more people forgo physical wallets, the digital card will also be more convenient as a point-of-care credential. And as health providers increase scanning options for scripts, imaging, pathology and referrals, the virtual card will better integrate data for patients. Mr Shorten confirmed the myGov app would also support the NSW digital driver's licence, allowing it to be used to prove identity, location and age.

The decision to share credentials between the largest state and the Commonwealth was historic, said NSW Minister for Customer Service Victor Dominello.

"This is a really big step forward for digital infrastructure in this country. Two hundred years ago we put the railway network down in this country, about 100 years ago we put the energy grid down," Mr Dominello said.

"This century is about putting the digital architecture to empower the people of this great country.

"This partnership with the federal government is a great first step."

Medicare cards can be installed on the federal myGov app next month and on Service NSW in the third quarter of the year. The NSW driver's licence is expected to go live by year's end.

Mr Shorten said enabling state credentials on the myGov app would help firms manage sensitive identity data better, after identity data breaches at Optus and Medibank led to large-scale leakages. "We want to take the pressure off private organisations and the private sector having to ask for a whole lot of data from citizens," he said. "I hope that that building block will ... protect people's privacy, giving citizens control over their data. And also take some pressure off private companies."



Trade Minister Don Farrell speaks to China's Minister of Commerce, Wang Wentao, yesterday. PHOTO: AAP

News

9

ancial year 2022.

Started in May 2021, the UK's Crown Consulting closed quietly on January 31 amid reports that agencies were not using the service. The minister who had promoted taking consulting inhouse, Theodore Agnew, resigned early last year. Mr Agnew had said the overuse of consultants "infantilises" public servants.

Based in the UK Cabinet Office and funded by all departments, the hub provided senior officials and ministers with an option to use internal public service resources for complex and time-bound projects.

It triaged consulting proposals and published a consultancy playbook to guide officials and record and reuse the knowledge developed by or accessed through consultancy assignments and firms. "for a range of reasons".

"Development of an in-house consulting model for the Australian Public Service is under way as part of a broader strategy to build a stronger public service while reducing reliance on contractors and consultants," the spokeswoman said.

"The Australian model is being codesigned with a broad range of stakeholders and is subject to budget consideration. In developing this model, we are considering experiences from other jurisdictions, including the UK, and existing models within Australia." Senator Gallagher announced the plan to reduce the dependency on consultants last October and rebuild "core

"We know that there is deep expertise across the Australian Public Service for functions like this. Like data analyt-

capabilities and functions".

One of the criticisms of using consultants has been that senior officials shopped around for the advice that they wanted to hear.

The robo-debt royal commission heard that PwC was asked to complete a damning interim report commissioned by former human services minister Alan Tudge.

A "visual presentation" was made to Human Services Department executives but PwC never handed over a final written report, despite being in the late stages of drafting its findings.

Similarly, top-tier legal firm Clayton Utz offered to tweak "catastrophic" draft advice that the robo-debt scheme was not lawful, but noted there was not a lot of room to move. Instead, no final advice was requested. The Medicare card will also be able to be linked with other discounts such as state-based seniors cards.

Government Services Minister Bill Shorten said the move would make it easier to access digital government and be taken up by other jurisdictions.

"The good news is, at least for Australians who live in NSW, that they'll have the federal and state government talking to each other and that you'll be able to access digital information and ID a lot easier than it currently is," he said. "I hope that other states in the Commonwealth take up the same opportunities that NSW has."



NSW Customer Service Minister Victor Dominello and Government Services Minister Bill Shorten.

FINANCIAL REVIEW α_{LPHA} LIVE

THURSDAY APRIL 27, 2023 Sheraton Grand Sydney

GREAT MANAGERS DON'T WAIT FOR BULL MARKETS

In 2023, The Australian Financial Review's reputation for incisive market coverage and analysis finds new expression in Alpha Live, the must-attend summit for the nation's top professional investors and wealth gatekeepers. Unique in its independent, hard-hitting and unprejudiced approach to funds management and the investment universe, this summit will feature a rich cross-section of Australia's major players, plus keynote speakers and conversations with some of the most highly respected minds in global investing.

Has the bear market run its course? How might winning strategies evolve? Who are the world's best managers and what are their secrets? Where are the alpha opportunities in 2023 and beyond? Join The Australian Financial Review's inaugural investment summit, Alpha Live, as we analyse the risks and evaluate the rewards.

Find out more at live.afr.com/alphalive



Raphael Arndt CEO Future Fund



Rob Arnott Founder and Chairman **Research Affiliates**



Danny Yong CEO and CIO Dymon Asia Capital



Matthew McLennan Co-head, Global Value Team and Portfolio Manager First Eagle Investments



James Aitken Founder and Managing Partner **Aitken Advisors**



Alicia Gregory



Gerard Minack Founder **Minack Advisors**



Michael Allison Co-lead Investor Independent Franchise Partners, LLP



Catherine Allfrey



John Pearce CIO UniSuper



Hasan Tevfik

Deputy CIO Future Fund

Miles Staude

Portfolio Manager and Director Staude Capital

Principal and Portfolio Manager WaveStone Capital

Investment Strategist MST Financial

EARLY BIRD CLOSES TUESDAY MARCH 7, 2023

AFR subscribers receive a discounted registration. Visit subscriber.afr.com/offers for more information.

#afrAlphaLive @FinancialReview

Platinum Sponsor





AFRGA1 A010

World

11

Canberra's China reset may be up in the air

Analysis

Michael Smith



Tokyo | High hopes for an Australia-China reset have been tempered just weeks after Xi Jinping extended an olive branch to both Canberra and

Washington. The Pentagon's decision to shoot down an alleged Chinese spy balloon highlights just how fragile the peace being brokered between the world's two greatest powers is.

China's sheer audacity sending a surveillance balloon over sensitive US military sites and the public nature of the incident that was broadcast live all weekend comes as the Democrats and Republicans talk tough on China ahead of next year's presidential elections.

If US-China relations head downhill again, it will be difficult for Australia to avoid being caught up in the fallout. No matter how keen Beijing is to mend ties with the Albanese government, it still views Australia as Washington's "deputy sheriff" in the region.

"I am astonished at our willingness to be lulled back into this idea that everything is fine with China because we get friendly statements from the MFA (Ministry of Foreign Affairs) for a few months," says Peter Jennings, former chief of the Australian Strategic Policy Institute (ASPI).

"Strategically nothing has changed in terms of their military plans, [and] broader objective for regional domination." he says

Many of those in Australia's business community dealing with China do not agree with Jennings. (Some, complain when the media even quotes him).

Their focus is on Australia's important and economic trade ties with China rather than unresolved long-term security issues such as Beijing's claims over Taiwan and its growing influence in the Indo-Pacific.

The level of optimism in the business community about China is now at the highest level it has been since the Turnbull government started getting tough with Beijing in around 2018. As



President Joe Biden ordered the US military to shoot down China's spy balloon last Wednesday, but waited until it had cleared the US land mass. PHOTO: AP

The Australian Financial Review reported last week, dozens of prominent chief executives will travel to China in the next two months to rebuild business ties.

China, too, is keen to win back Australia's trust. With Xi focused on rebuilding the economy after three vears of lockdowns, he needs access to Australia's resources and an end to the political bickering that did not do him any favours on the international stage. Analysts believe Beijing's relatively

measured response to the balloon downing is evidence that Xi does not want to return to the wolf warrior diplomacy path at such a sensitive time for his economy. China's Defence Ministry called it an "obvious overreaction"

So far, it has not directly affected Australia-China relations. Trade Minister Don Farrell met online with his Chinese counterpart, Wang Wentao, as scheduled yesterday. The first meeting of the country's trade

ministers in three years is significant given how frosty relations were less than a year ago. There are now high hopes restrictions on Australian coal, seafood, beef and possibly other products will be lifted.

Yang Tao, a Chinese Commerce Ministry official, last week tried to deny political sanctions on Australian exports were ever in place. "The inspection and quarantine and trade remedy measures adopted by China strictly abide by Chinese laws and

regulations and World Trade Organisation rules. It is obviously inappropriate to misinterpret them as restrictive measures," he said.

This is not true, obviously. Everything in Communist-ruled China is political.

So, if the spy balloon incident escalates into a broader falling out between the United States and China then it would not take much to put Australia, and its exporters, back into Xi's bad books

Navy scours ocean for China's balloon as US weighs retaliation

Daniel Flatley, Jenny Leonard and Iain Marlow

Washington | The US sent divers to salvage what they believe is spy equipment from the Chinese balloon shot down off South Carolina, as pressure mounted on President Joe Biden to hit back at Beijing with new export controls on sensitive technology.

The government anticipated finding equipment capable of taking detailed photographs, along with other sensors, one person familiar with the matter said. US legislators were already demanding to know if the balloon's payload contains technology from the US or its allies, another person said. Both asked not to be identified because the administration does not want to reveal exactly what it suspects the balloon was carrying. The balloon, said to be the size of at least two school buses, and its sensors are lying in 15 metres of water and scattered over an 11-kilometre area off Myrtle Beach. Divers and cranes operating from the surface were expected to haul it up in the coming days, potentially giving intelligence analysts crucial insight into Chinese spying capabilities.

off course, the US argues it was part of a broader spying program by Beijing. With that in mind, the Biden administration was calibrating how severely and swiftly to retaliate, people familiar with the matter said.

In a sign of more tension to come, the Chinese Foreign Ministry sharpened its tone on Sunday (yesterday AEDT) after an American F-22 fighter jet popped the balloon with a Sidewinder missile and sent its payload crashing into the Atlantic Ocean. Beijing called the deci sion a "clear overreaction" and said it reserved the right to respond.



Remains of the suspected spy balloon fall into the ocean. PHOTO: REUTERS

ence the US has that officials say shows Chinese companies have been quietly supporting Russia's war effort in Ukraine.

The episode is already ratcheting up pressure on the administration to push even harder with its existing strategy of trying to hobble China's ability to access high-tech semiconductors used in sophisticated military applications, as well as the valuable equipment used to manufacture such chips.

House Intelligence Committee, Republican Mike Turner, among members of Congress on the Sunday news shows. That certainly is an urgency that this administration does not recognise.

Balloons like the one blown apart Saturday are not uncommon, but this time the Chinese made a mistake by flying it low enough to be spotted by commercial pilots and people on the ground, according to one person familiar with the matter.

While China says the device was a climate-research "airship" that strayed

"China will resolutely safeguard the legitimate rights and interests of the company concerned, and reserves the right to make further responses if necessary," Chinese Vice Foreign Minister Xie Feng said, according to a Foreign Ministry statement. Mr Xie lodged a formal diplomatic protest with the US Embassy in Beijing.

Chinese stocks extended losses as the episode stoked fears of economic retaliation yesterday, a day when investors had been expecting a relatively positive visit to Beijing by Secretary of State Antony Blinken. "Both sides will likely impose more export bans on technology in different industries," Iris Pang, chief economist for Greater China at ING, wrote in a note.

While the balloon may be out of the sky, the bizarre saga that surrounded it is far from over. Mr Biden would almost certainly make reference to the episode in his State of the Union speech on Tuesday (tomorrow AEDT), another person familiar with the matter said.

One option would be to send Mr Blinken to China with a much tougher message than the one he had planned to bring this week, before he postponed the trip. People familiar with the matter said he did not want to risk the public-relations disaster of landing in Beijing while the balloon was still in the air over US territory.

Now, the administration believes Mr Blinken should reschedule his trip soon. They argue for a much tougher approach both on the balloon and evid-

And even if it does not spur specific new measures, the embarrassingly public act of alleged espionage has made it more difficult for the US and China to stabilise diplomatic ties over thorny issues such as Taiwan, particularly with the Biden administration facing growing pressure from critics and a Republican-controlled House of Representatives.

The administration has already faced fierce Republican criticism for being weak on China and not shooting down the balloon sooner. US officials argued that it simply was not safe to bring the balloon down over land when it was carrying a large and heavy payload. "Clearly this was an attempt by China to gather information, to defeat our command and control of our sensitive missile defence and nuclear weapon sites," said the chairman of the

Detence Secretary Lloyd Austin said on Saturday the US military was able to collect "valuable" intelligence by studying the balloon, and that three other Chinese surveillance balloons had transited the US when Donald Trump was president - a disclosure that Mr Trump denied.

"China had too much respect for 'TRUMP' for this to have happened, and it NEVER did," Mr Trump wrote on social media.

Starting in October, the Biden administration rolled out tough export controls against China that have curtailed Beijing's ability to access highend semiconductors, and the US has only closed the vice more tightly since - including signing up nations to the effort such as the Netherlands and Japan, whose firms manufacture some of those chips. BLOOMBERG AND REUTERS AFRGA1 A011

¹² World

Ukraine shakes up top military leadership

Marc Santora, Shashank Bengali and Cassandra Vinograd

Kyiv | President Volodymyr Zelensky's political party said on Sunday (Monday AEDT) that it would move to replace Ukraine's defence minister, as fierce fighting raged in the east amid what Ukrainian officials say is the beginning of a new Russian offensive.

The fate of Defence Minister Oleksii Reznikov has been the subject of increasing speculation amid a growing scandal about financial impropriety within the ministry and an accompanying government investigation into corruption.

Davyd Arakhamia, the head of Mr Zelensky's Servant of the People party in parliament, said Mr Reznikov would be transferred to the leadership of another ministry and Major General Kyrylo Budanov, the current military intelligence chief, would replace him.

Mr Reznikov has not been directly implicated in any wrongdoing, and Mr Arakhamia did not link the move to concerns about the corruption scandal. Mr Reznikov would become the highest-ranking official in Mr Zelensky's government to be reassigned in the nearly 12 months since Russia's fullscale invasion began.

There was no immediate comment from Mr Zelensky. Mr Reznikov earlier on Sunday had addressed reports that he might be replaced by saying that only one person – Mr Zelensky – can decide if he stays.

"No official remains in office forever. No one," Mr Reznikov said during a news conference. He added: "I will do what the head of state suggests to me."

The expected shake-up at the top of Ukraine's military establishment comes as Kyiv's troops are under increasing pressure in the east, with fighting particularly fierce around the city of Bakhmut.

A Russian paramilitary leader said Ukrainian forces there were defending "every street, every house, every stairwell", as they waged an increasingly desperate effort to deny Moscow its first significant battlefield success in months.

Yevgeny Prigozhin, the founder of the Wagner private military company, whose forces have helped lead Russia's brutal campaign in Bakhmut, said Ukrainian troops were "fighting to the last", denying reports on social media that Ukraine's forces were withdrawing from the key city in the eastern Donetsk region.

"The Armed Forces of Ukraine are not retreating anywhere," Mr Prigozhin said in a statement posted by one of his companies on Telegram, the social messaging app.

As Russia pours more troops into the battle in eastern Ukraine, its Defence Ministry claimed that "offensive operations" had helped its forces gain "more advantageous lines and positions" around Donetsk. But there were growing signs that the bitter fighting was exacting an enormous toll on both sides.

Mr Reznikov told the news conference that 500 Russian soldiers were being killed or wounded daily in their drive to take Bakhmut. Ukraine's losses were significantly fewer, he said, without offering details.

It was not possible to independently verify either side's account of the fighting. But Mr Reznikov's tally roughly matched that of US officials, who believe hundreds of Russian soldiers are being killed or injured every day as the Kremlin rushes many more men – including lightly trained new recruits and exconvicts – to the front line. Ukrainian forces have at times suffered similar losses in Bakhmut, US officials say.

Mr Reznikov acknowledged that the intense fighting was taking a toll on Ukrainian soldiers on the front line and that keeping up morale after a year of war was a "very serious challenge".

Since last European summer, the Kremlin's forces have bombarded Bakhmut, a city that Moscow sees as critical to achieving Russian President Vladimir Putin's objective of capturing all of Donbas, which includes Donetsk and the neighbouring Luhansk region. Ukraine has warned that Russia could be starting a renewed offensive in the east as its troops seek to give Mr Putin a victory to mark the anniversary of his invasion, on February 24.

Mr Zelensky warned in his nightly address on Sunday that Russia wanted to do something "symbolic", to "try to avenge their last year's defeats".

After losing significant ground to Ukrainian counterattacks last fall, Russia has escalated its campaign in the east, bringing in more troops and intensifying its artillery strikes. THE NEW YORK TIMES



Making history | Beyonce, 41, picked up four awards at the Grammys on Sunday (Monday AEDT), breaking the record for the most career wins. The pop superstar surpassed the 31 trophies collected by late classical conductor Georg Solti. PHOTO: AP

Goldman man to be next Carlyle CEO

Dawn Lim

New York | Carlyle Group has chosen former Goldman Sachs co-president Harvey Schwartz as its next chief executive, the private equity firm's latest attempt to resolve a long-running succession challenge.

Washington-based Carlyle plans to announce Mr Schwartz's appointment as soon as this week, according to people familiar with the matter. Co-founder Bill Conway, 73, has served as interim CEO since Kewsong Lee resigned in August after a power struggle.

Mr Schwartz, 58, will take the reins of a firm that has grappled with management turnover. In recent years, Carlyle pushed to expand in the business of credit and beyond its buyout roots in an attempt to recover ground it had lost to bigger competitors.

The firm has struggled to convince investors about its path to growth, and its shares have underperformed rivals Apollo Global Management and KKR over the past year.

Members of Carlyle's board, who had been debating whether to tap an external candidate or hire internally, recently considered a shortlist including credit head Mark Jenkins and private equity investment chief Pete Clare. In recent months, some directors told associates that Carlyle would benefit from hiring an outsider with a fresh perspective, according to people familiar with the matter.

With Mr Schwartz, Carlyle will gain a Wall Street veteran best known as a business operator. The board expects him to bring a focus on financial metrics and embark on a review of budgets, while continuing to build on the firm's push for new sources of revenue, the people said.

Carlyle declined to comment. Calls to Mr Schwartz were not returned.

He joined Goldman in 1997 as a vice president in its J. Aron currency and commodities trading unit, then run by Lloyd Blankfein.

After the 2008 financial crisis, Mr Schwartz steered the bank through new regulations and cost cutting. He advanced to become finance chief and then co-president and co-chief operating officer, departing in 2018 after David Solomon was chosen over him to succeed Mr Blankfein as CEO.

Carlyle's decision gives Mr Schwartz a top perch in a corner of finance that is increasingly challenging the dominance of banks.

Goldman, meanwhile, is retrenching and cutting costs after an ill-fated foray

into consumer banking and an industry-wide slump in dealmaking. Mr Solomon took a roughly 30 per cent pay cut for last year.

Mr Schwartz is stepping in just as the private equity industry too is confronting challenging times. Rising interest rates have put an end to an era of debtfuelled growth and crimped valuations.

Many firms have had to walk back fundraising targets, with pension funds, endowments and other institutional investors overexposed to the asset class. Carlyle's fundraising for its buyout fund is slower than expected.

Carlyle built its brand as a private equity heavyweight as Mr Conway and fellow founders David Rubenstein, 73, and Daniel A. D'Aniello, 76, parlayed their government connections into deals, wealth and power. They collectively own more than 25 per cent of the stock and still wield significant influence in the boardroom and beyond.

The new CEO is likely to face questions about how he will maintain the founders' confidence while making his own mark on the firm.

Repeated leadership changes have eroded some of its clout. In choosing Mr Schwartz, the board has signalled it wants a chief best known for management skills, sources said. BLOOMBERG

Australian-linked e-bike solution powers ahead in South-East Asia

Emma Connors AFR correspondent

Singapore | What do two Dutchmen, an Australian and a Brit living in Singapore have in common? The answer is a mix of banking, electrification, energy, and motorcycle nous that the four cofounders of MO Batteries hope will win over fleet operators across South-East Asia.

This week Singapore Post begins a trial of electric motorbike-charging technology developed by MO Batteries. The start-up believes swappable batteries – as opposed to recharging stations – paired with data analytics are the best solution for delivery businesses switching to electric vehicles.

MO has also worked with DHL to test AFRGA1 A012 drive its system in Ho Chi Minh City and is in discussions with Vietnam's Pizza 4Ps, among others.

MO co-founders include Tom Streitberg, who worked alongside his father, Eric, in ASX-listed oil and gas play Buru Energy before moving to Singapore a decade ago.

His MO partners include Olivier van Hardenbroek, a banker by background, Paul Booij, a scientist who was involved with electrification of Singapore buses, and Greg Willis, whose long experience at Harley-Davidson included launching the Livewire electric model into South-East Asia.

"I think everyone has a role to play in the energy transition. The question is, how can you use your expertise? With my background in the energy business,



Tom Streitberg, Olivier van Hardenbroek, Paul Booij and Greg Willis.

it makes sense to look at electrification," Mr Streitberg said.

Like the Taiwanese giant Gogoro that dominates two-wheeler battery swapping in Asia, MO has convinced Singapore authorities its solution is worth trying. Unlike Nasdaq-listed Gogoro, which has raised more than \$USI.1 billion (\$1.6 billion), MO has been operating on the electric equivalent of an oily rag – using just \$1 million in external funding to develop a solution tailored for fleet operators.

By crunching data on a fleet's routes and deliveries across a particular region, MO sells a service as much as an EV solution, looking beyond electrification to cost efficiencies and emissions caused through battery production and other processes.

A fleet operator could end up using fewer e-bikes than petrol-powered vehicles – while also doing its bit to build out the MO charging infrastructure in the process, Mr Streitberg said.

"Unlike providers who just sell elec-

tric vehicles, we're not focused solely on unit sales. Electrification is great, but it only deals with tailpipe emissions. We're also thinking about how many batteries we're putting into the system; tracing emissions through to scope-two level."

SingPost has pledged to make its fleet all electric by 2026, a transition that will involve between 300 and 400 twowheelers. MO is betting the city state's painstaking regulatory process will help it win business elsewhere.

In Vietnam, DHL spent two months putting MO e-bikes through their paces. The company is still evaluating the results but reports the feedback from couriers was positive.

In Asia Pacific, DHL's target is 1000 electric vehicles by 2024.

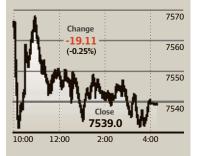
Companies&Markets

www.afr.com | Tuesday 7 February 2023

AFR

Inside Aviation Bain upgrades Virgin valuation ahead of IPO p15 Office towers Skyscrapers to data centres, condos p17 Maley The teals face a tricky super question p31

Market snapshot S&P/ASX 200 Index (points)



S&P/ASX 200 stocks Monday

Advancers	Close (\$)	Change (%)
Newcrest Mining	24.53	+9.27
Beach Energy	1.54	+3.70
Incitec Pivot	3.53	+3.22
Whitehaven Coal	8.46	+2.92
Link Admin Hldg	2.04	+2.77
Decliners		
Lake Res	0.755	-6.21
Sayona Mining	0.245	-5.77
Core Lithium	1.065	-5.75
Brainchip	0.63	-5.26
Credit Corp Gp	22.03	-4.84
Indices ASX 200 Nikkei Hang Seng (pm) Shanghai A	Close (points) 7539.0 27663.78 21211.14 3391.32	Change -19.1 +154.32 -449.33 -29.34
Currency		
Currency \$A/US¢ \$A/¥ \$A/€ \$A/£ \$A/\$NZ	69.48 91.52 0.6435 0.5755 1.0968	Change +0.30 +0.16 +0.0024 +0.0013 +0.0034
\$A/US¢ \$A/¥ \$A/€ \$A/€ \$A/\$NZ Rates	91.52 0.6435 0.5755 1.0968 Close	+0.30 +0.16 +0.0024 +0.0013 +0.0034 Change
\$A/US¢ \$A/¥ \$A/€ \$A/£ \$A/\$NZ	91.52 0.6435 0.5755 1.0968	+0.30 +0.16 +0.0024 +0.0013 +0.0034
\$A/US¢ \$A/¥ \$A/¥ \$A/£ \$A/\$NZ Rates Cash rate % 10-yr bonds \$A Commodities	91.52 0.6435 0.5755 1.0968 Close 3.10 109.70 Close (\$U\$)	+0.30 +0.16 +0.0024 +0.0013 +0.0034 Change steady -0.40 Change
\$A/US¢ \$A/¥ \$A/€ \$A/£ \$A/\$NZ Rates Cash rate % 10-yr bonds \$A Commodities Gold (spot)	91.52 0.6435 0.5755 1.0968 Close 3.10 109.70 Close (\$US) 1878.21	+0.30 +0.16 +0.0024 +0.0013 +0.0034 Change steady -0.40 Change +13.12
\$A/US¢ \$A/¥ \$A/¥ \$A/£ \$A/\$NZ Rates Cash rate % 10-yr bonds \$A Commodities	91.52 0.6435 0.5755 1.0968 Close 3.10 109.70 Close (\$US) 1878.21	+0.30 +0.16 +0.0024 +0.0013 +0.0034 Change steady -0.40 Change



Angela Macdonald-Smith, John Kehoe and Colin Packham

The ease of securing approvals for gas projects in East Timor compared with the escalating difficulties in Australia should help persuade Woodside Energy's Sunrise venture to build a multibillion-dollar gas-processing plant there, the head of the nation's petroleum company says.

The comments from Timor Gap president Antonio de Sousa came as Woodside and its partners in the Sunrise field in the Timor Sea committed to carrying out a fresh study into the viability of taking the gas to East Timor for processing, dropping their previous insistence that it must be processed in Darwin.

Mr de Sousa told The Australian Financial Review that East Timor offered an attractive project planning and environmental approval process, highlighting the comparison with Australia which over the past decade had struggled to approve new gas projects such as Santos' \$5.5 billion Barossa venture.

"This is something that is very important to consider," Mr de Sousa said. He also emphasised the study would examine the "socio-economic" benefits to East Timor's people from piping the gas there, as well as the geo-political "stability" it could offer the region.

This can only happen if the development of the Timor-Leste economy is secured," Mr de Sousa said.

Barossa is among offshore gas projects struggling to proceed in waters around Australia after a shock court ruling last year that resulted in the offshore petroleum regulator toughening up requirements for Indigenous consultation. The stricter conditions are threatening to derail approvals for other huge projects, including Woodside's biggest growth project under

development, its \$16.5 billion Scarborough gas venture in Western Australia.

Still, Credit Suisse analyst Saul Kavonic said the "economic realities" were still stacked against building the onshore Sunrise gas processing plant on East Timor.

"There is a lot of geopolitical pressure to see a Sunrise 'Lazarus'," and Woodside would like to find a way to make the project work, but the harsh economic realities of a development via Timor haven't changed, and are unlikely to change after yet another study," Mr Kavonic said.

"Unless a multibillion-dollar government subsidy is on the cards, or Timor

There is a lot of geopolitical pressure to see a Sunrise 'Lazarus'. Saul Kavonic, Credit Suisse analyst

agree to a Sunrise development in Darwin, the gas will remain in the ground."

Prime Minister Anthony Albanese will host East Timor's Prime Minister, Taur Matan Ruak, in Australia this week "to discuss Australia's partnership with Timor-Leste and opportunities for strengthening our economic, security and regional cooperation", the Australian leader's office said yesterday.

The long-stalled Greater Sunrise project holds 5.3 trillion cubic feet of gas that would most likely supply energy-short customers in Asia, helping ease a global shortage of gas this decade and providing a valuable source of revenue for the cash-strapped East Timor economy.

Continued p18

MinRes hands Hancock victory in Warrego fight p17



Adamantem Capital's Georgina Varley led the deal to buy Retail Zoo – the owner of Betty's Burger. Current Retail Zoo CEO Nishad Alani will remain running the business, which also owns the Boost Juice brand.

Adamantem set to swoop on **Boost Juice, Betty's Burgers**

Carrie LaFrenz

Adamantem Capital has snapped up a majority stake in the Boost Juice and Betty's Burgers chains in a deal valuing parent company Retail Zoo at around \$350 million, becoming the third private owner in a decade.

The firm has bought an estimated 70 per cent stake from Bain Capital. Other owners include Boost Juice founders Janine Allis and her husband Jeff, who are believed to have sold part of their stake to Adamantem.

As part of the deal, Ms Allis will

remain a director at Retail Zoo and a shareholder, but it is yet to be confirmed if she will continue as chairman.

She said they were attracted to Adamantem's industry experience, responsible investing focus and partnership approach.

"Since starting more than 20 years ago, I am proud to see Boost Juice establish itself as an iconic Australian brand that resonates with a diverse Continued p18

Receivers call time as Openpay closes p19

Newmont takes a bite, mid-caps wait for the crumbs

Newcrest's 32 per cent stake in Lundin Gold." Mr Morgan said Newcrest's stake in Lundin could be worth \$1.2 billion while its stakes in the province around Telfer and Havieron could fetch \$1.9 billion. Selling them and buying back Newcrest shares could help keep Newmont at bay, or at least raise the offer price. So deal or no deal, Newcrest's noncore assets are likely in play. Years after it sold them the Superpit and Red Lake respectively, it's only fitting that once again it is Newmont carving a path for Northern Star and Evolution to finally reach the top of the ASX gold ranks.

Analysis

Go to afr.com for live updates

Peter Ker

Big deals trigger further deals, so you can understand why Australia's midcap gold miners were salivating at vesterday's news that the industry's apex predator Newmont Corporation was hot on the tail of the biggest fish in the local pond.

Some of the biggest names in the ASX listed gold sector have built their companies by gobbling up the crumbs that spill free every time the likes of Newmont and Canadian giant Barrick Gold do a deal.

The prime examples are Northern Star and Evolution Mining; two companies that rose from micro-caps to be globally regarded mid-tier gold producers over the past decade by

buying the mines that Barrick and Newmont discarded every time they found a shiny new toy. Should Newmont succeed in devouring Newcrest, it will no doubt want to own and expand the Cadia mine in NSW. It will probably like the mix of immediate cashflow and future potential at PNG's Lihir and will want the long-term optionality offered by

Canada's Red Chris and PNG's Wafi-Golpu.

But it is harder to see Newmont having the patience for the more marginal Telfer mine in WA, even though the discovery of the Havieron gold and copper deposit nearby has revived its fortunes.

An auction for Telfer would attract plenty of attention, not least from mining billionaire Andrew Forrest, who has personally invested in the



Evolution Mining boss Jake Klein. PHOTO: LOUIE DOUVIS

small explorer that found Havieron in Telfer's hinterland – Greatland Gold. Newcrest's stake in Ecuadorian explorer SolGold was worth about \$84 million yesterday, and while it shapes as a good long-term prospect, a split in the share register is frustrating Newcrest and fellow shareholder BHP. The owner of the tenements that

surround SolGold, Gina Rinehart, would not doubt be interested if Newcrest's stake came on the market. Fijii's Namosi project has sat on Newcrest's books for more than a decade with little progress. It is also too small for Newmont and would swiftly be cast aside to the pilot fish.

But Barrenjoey's Dan Morgan made the point yesterday that non-core assets could also be squeezed out of Newcrest under a scenario where Peter Tomsett's board chose to reject the Newmont bid. "To defend a potential takeover, the Newcrest board may release additional information to the market on key projects such as Havieron, Red Chris and Golpu," he said, in reference to three of Newcrest's pre-revenue growth

options.

"Non core assets might be considered for sale, such as Telfer-Havieron ... or

Equities Newcrest up on Newmont bid; ASX falls 0.3pc p28 Chanticleer CEO woes behind \$24b Newmont bid **p40**

Live updates throughout the trading day at afr.com/str

Street Talk

Newmont, Barrick or break-up? Newcrest Mining show on road

The ambulance chasing is in full force in Australian investment banking teams, who have no choice but to try to drum up a competing bid for Newcrest Mining.

14

At \$24.5 billion, with a receptive share register, a difficult CEO succession story and one of the last big gold consolidation deals, Newcrest Mining looks ripe for the taking. The question is to whom, and how much they will have to pay.

Barrick Gold will be first call on every banker's list. The big Canadian gold group has been sniffing around Newcrest for years, there's significant geographic overlap in the two companies' assets, it wants gold in its homeland (which Newcrest has) and it has strong enough scrip to make a deal work.

Bankers' only fear is that Barrick CEO Mark Bristow has talked a lot

JPMorgan wins day one battle; long way to go

Newmont Corporation's \$24.5 billion bid for Newcrest Mining has sparked another mini battle – for supremacy among hedge fund trading desks.

All the desks were quick to run the ruler over Newmont's bid after Street Talk broke news of the talks, telling M&A arbitrage players that it was overdue and sound from a strategic point of view.

"NCM has been a takeover target for decades and we finally have an indicative proposal," Credit Suisse's Sujit Dey, the best known hedge funds sales trader in the country, told clients. "There were only ever going to be two potential bidders for it though. Agnico, Barrick and Newmont are the only players with a large enough market cap but Agnico recently did a major deal.

"So the question is whether Barrick competes against Newmont or not." Dey told his charges there was a

"reasonable chance" Barrick would get involved.

UBS' desk said Barrick was best placed to unlock value from Newcrest's much talked about PNG assets, which account for about 20 per cent of its valuation. It said the big Canadian had a history of working with governments from Africa to Pakistan, and would be keen on Newcrest's copper angle.

Canaccord told clients Agnico was likely too busy digesting Kirkland and buying a half-stake in Malartic (in Canada) – and wouldn't be too keen on entering PNG.

Goldman Sachs' desk said it was hard to see Newmont lifting its bid more than another 5 per cent, given it had already increased its scrip ratio from 0.363 to 0.38. about M&A in his four years in charge, but hasn't pulled the trigger. There's doubt in their heads about whether he's willing to pay up in a contested situation.

Fellow Canadian Agnico Eagle Mines was the other one on analysts' and mining CEOs' lips, although its plate's pretty full with other deals offshore.

Bankers are sure to go beyond the gold set. Inside Newcrest Mining there's a copper business that's about as big as OZ Minerals (on a production basis) now, and could easily double in size in coming years.

Copper's hot with BHP (which is set to outlay close to \$10 billion to buy OZ Minerals) and Rio Tinto, neither of who's likely to want to be producing 2 million tonnes of gold a year but may be interested in a Newcrest asset or two. A similar case could be mounted for Glencore or Anglo American. You could argue Newcrest, like Teck in Canada, could be worth more split up than under the one roof. No one wants Teck's coking coal assets but they would love its copper, while it's hard to see a BHP or Rio lining up for Newcrest's Lihir gold mine in Papua New Guinea.

So bankers will be thinking about a break-up between gold players who really want Newcrest's gold, and copper players who could get the heavier copper assets.

A break-up would obviously be a much more complex deal than selling to Newmont for scrip, but with Newmont already spoken for it could be the only other way to skin the cat and come out on top.

The only banks not chasing will be JPMorgan and Gresham (Newcrest's advisers) and Bank of America, Centerview Partners and Lazard (representing Newmont).

ANZ revs up brokers for \$970m capital notes deal

ANZ Group has its band of investment banks and brokers back together for another trip to capital markets, this time chasing \$970 million via the sale of hybrid securities.

The deal, slated to launch as early as this week, will replace ANZ Capital Notes 3, which were sold at a 3.6 per cent margin in February 2015 and raised the bank \$850 million. It's expected to be worth \$970 million, with the ability to raise more or less based on investor demand.

ANZ's brokers have started preparing their networks to bid. The bank itself flagged the upcoming issue at the end of last week, saying it had appointed nine joint lead managers and a pair of comanagers to get retail punters ready.

While the big syndicate means ANZ will need little additional help selling the securities, those outside the tent reckon it's likely to be hot given the dearth of other new hybrids due in the market in the coming six months. ANZ's ANZPF securities (the Capital Notes 3) are the only big bank ASXlisted hybrid due to mature in the near term – which is the best leading indicator for deals in the pipeline.

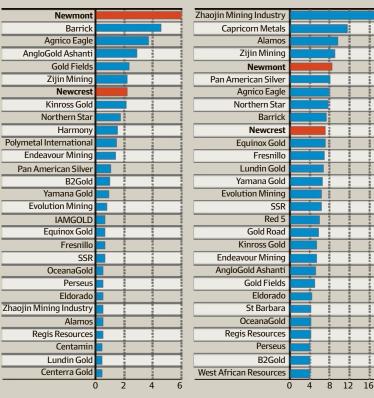
The big banks are the busiest ASXlisted hybrid issuers, and tend to base their new deals around maturities of existing notes. True to form, ANZ's upcoming notes will include a reinvestment offer for owners of the old ANZPFs.

ANZ's syndicate includes the bank's own desk, rivals Commonwealth Bank of Australia and Westpac, E&P Corporate Advisory, Morgan Stanley, Morgans, Ord Minnett, Shaw and Partners and UBS. The co-leads are Bell Potter and Crestone.

The last time ANZ went to market with a capital notes deal was February 2022, when it picked up \$1.28 billion at 2.7 per cent above swaps.

Bulking up

Global gold production, 2023 (koz'000s) Global gold EV/EBITDA, 2023



SOURCE: BARRENJOEY

"The bigger issue will be how NEM holders react to this – and the impact that will have on the scrip ratio," Goldman's desk told clients. "As an extreme example, if NEM is down 10% on the back of the bid, then the terms

It looks to Street Talk as though hedge funds really were waiting to see how Newmont traded last night, before getting involved. Only 19.5 million Newcrest shares worth about 2 per cent of the share register changed hands.

The obvious trade would be to go long Newcrest and short Newmont, and repay the short when Newmont settled the scrip-based deal. It's all about timing – and making sure Barrick doesn't blow it up.

KKR calls on wealthy Aussies

It's KKR's turn to try to woo Australia's rich.

Street Talk spotted the American private markets giant rolling out London-based private equity co-CEO Tim Franks in Sydney yesterday, showing HNW-types and their gatekeepers a new private equity fund.

The KKR private equity fund (or K-PRIME) was pitched as a one-stopshop to invest across KKR's global private equity portfolio, including its bread-and-butter buyout companies and newer, sexier growth plays.

The investments would be wrapped up in an evergreen fund structure, with no capital calls and monthly entries and exits for the HNW investors.

Potential backers were told to expect a fund that would, over time, invest in hundreds of deals across Asia Pacific, Europe and North America, vetted by KKR's team of 280-plus PE investors. The goal was to hit 12 to 15 per cent a year in returns.

It's an ambitious pitch, and would put KKR in direct competition with its

American PE rival Hamilton Lane and Swiss Partners Group, both of which have deep connections in the Aussie HNW land. However, KKR's pitch was understood be centred around a direct exposure from via a single fee layer and a clean structure.

KKR was understood to have hired Sydney's Channel Capital for K-PRIME's Australian push; KKR's Australian head of client and partner group Nic Hyde was leading the charge, while Channel had Andrew King front and centre.

The duo teed up meetings with Morgan Stanley's wealth unit for today, and were expected to do the rounds of major private banks and financial planning firms to firm up cornerstone interest, ahead of an April launch.

KKR's hitting the fundraising trail in Australia, while rival Blackstone takes its new green private credit fund, BGREEN III, for a spin around the town with Gresham's fund-raising arm.

Distressed debt juggernaut Oaktree Capital Management did a similar roadshow late last year.

Departures in GS special sits

Goldman Sachs has lost two senior bankers from its private credit/special situations unit, which writes cheques for the spicier end of capital markets.

Street Talk can reveal long-time GS banker David Gribble is retiring, while Brendan Ames is leaving the American bank as part of a sea change.

Gribble and Simon Rothery (who is now the CEO) turned the special situations unit into an undercover profit engine for Goldman Sachs Australia, taking positions in everything from property to loan books. It was rebadged as Goldman Sachs Asset Management about three years ago. with heading both Goldman Sachs' private credit division for Asia Pacific and its asset management business in Australia and New Zealand, while it made a tilt for investor dollars flowing into non-vanilla asset classes.

Also leaving the special situations team is Ames, who joined the firm as a graduate and worked closely with Gribble. Ames moved up to the coveted managing director title in November 2019.

The latest staff ructions are not the first time Street Talk's spotted a stealth departure at the banking giant's Australia office this year. Its equities cohead Ben Clifford recently left just prior to bonus season, although sources told this column he was expected to turn up on the buy-side.

in to defend Newcrest alongside

winner on day one. [It was joint winner

Gresham].

period."

JPMorgan handled 25 per cent of Newcrest shares traded yesterday

imply a price of \$24.66 (only ~10%

premium to last), and this would be a

lot harder for the board to recommend

upon completion of the due-diligence

If the battle was getting clients to

trade, then JPMorgan was the clear

Gribble joined the bank's partner ranks in 2018. More recently, he's been based out of Hong Kong and tasked



Tuesday 7 February 2023 ww.afr.com | The Australian Financial Review

Companies&Markets

15

Bain upgrades Virgin valuation ahead of IPO

Lucas Baird

Virgin Australia has issued its management team nearly 2 million shares at \$2.10 a piece, as its private equity owner Bain Capital quietly increases its internal valuation of the rejuvenated carrier ahead of a re-listing on the ASX.

The price of the share issuance on Friday is more than double the value of the equity that has previously been extended to the management team and is the first time the company has put an updated figure on its shares since it announced plans for an initial public offering and posted record December half revenue.

Virgin Australia turned over near \$2.5 billion in the six months to December 31, chief Jayne Hrdlicka told staff last week, with earnings expected to land around \$125 million over that period too.

"This is the first time in many years that Virgin Australia has made a profit," Ms Hrdlicka said. "The results reflect the progress we have made in rebuilding the financial resilience that is so important to Virgin Australia's long-term success, but also underscore the fact that there is still more to do."

Previously, shares in the management equity plan were issued at \$1 a piece.

Bain Capital bought the airline out of administration for \$3.5 billion in 2020, with equity stakes taken by Richard Branson's Virgin Group and Queensland government implying a market value of \$1 billion shortly after.

But the issuing of the new shares shows the private equity firm is upgrading its valuation of the airline significantly, although their value applies just to the management equity plan class of security.

The new shares were issued due to several management changes.

Virgin chief financial officer David Marr will move to the newly created job of chief development officer to focus specifically on the float, while former A2 Milk and Jetstar CFO Race Strauss will replace him from March.

Ex-Macquarie chairman Peter Warne and former Goldman Sachs managing director Pippa Downes have joined the Virgin Australia board. Mr Warne is seen as a frontrunner to be chairman of the re-listed airline.

Both new directors will have to navigate thorny conflict of interest issues at superannuation funds where they are also employed. Mr Warne is the chairman of UniSuper's investment committee, while Ms Downes is a member of AustralianSuper's investment committee. They would recuse themselves from any discussions about the airline if these talks made it to their powerful investment committees, though

recusal may be unnecessary if the decision whether to invest in the IPO is finalised at lower levels.

Bain Capital fired the starter's pistol on the Virgin float process in January, saying it would seek advice from investment banks on an IPO and setting up an internal team to work exclusively on the float pitch.

It comes as the share price of main rival Qantas is up 42.5 per cent to \$6.50 in the past six months, as travel roars back quicker than expected after lockdowns largely ended.



Simon Evans

The chief executive of sofa and furniture group Nick Scali Furniture said January trading was stronger than the company expected, despite investors worrying that a downturn in consumer spending was just around the corner.

Nick Scali shares closed 13 per cent lower yesterday at \$10.80, amid concerns from analysts that spending on big-ticket items would be curtailed. The stock was trading at \$7.10 in mid-June but had recovered to \$12.42 by February 3.

Chief executive Anthony Scali said yesterday that he was still cautious - as the cumulative effects of interest rate that it could come off," he said.

year ago, a sign of slowing demand.

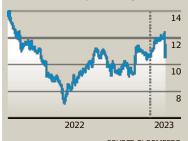
But he said the business was performing well on profit margins and keeping costs down. He has a 12-month price target of \$15.83 on the stock. Wilsons analyst John Hynd has a 12-month price target of \$16.

The company yesterday reported an 80 per cent increase in net profit after

Payable	March 28	
Interim dividend	40¢	35¢
Net profit (\$m)	60.6	33.6
Pretax profit (\$m)	86.4	48.3
Revenue (\$m)	283.9	180.3
Half year	2023	2022
Nick Scali		

Uncomfortable

Nick Scali share price, daily (\$)



Shoppers returned to bricks-andrestrictions and lockdowns, and disrupted supply chains. The company was forced to shut 55 per cent of its retail stores between July and October in 2021

Nick Scali lifted its first half dividend to 40¢ a share from 35¢. The first half results were also pushed along by the Plush sofa chain acquisition in November 2021 for \$101 million. It has extracted \$20 million in synergies from the Plush integration.

Mr Scali said the company wasn't providing any profit guidance for the second half because much would depend on trading conditions from February to April. With some economists tipping three more interest rate increases by May, there was rising caution, but thus far consumers were still spending on large discretionary items such as sofas.

"I think that with the unemployment rate so low, and with some wages growth, they are still spending," he said.

Mr Scali said even though there had been a rapid rise in rates, they were still at reasonable levels on historical averages, and so perhaps consumers had taken higher borrowing costs in their stride so far.

The company started dropping prices on many items last month as transport and supply chain costs began to fall. Nick Scali sources almost half of

Mr Scali said shipping costs had dropped markedly from about \$US8000 (\$11,500) a container a year or so ago to about \$US800 now. He said inflation in the supply chain meant the company had lifted prices by up to 20 per cent during the peak of disruptions, but it had started to trim them back.

"You can't be too greedy," he added. Mr Scali said customers were evenly split on the choice between leather and fabric sofas. "It's about 50-50," he said. Blue was becoming more popular, but grey was still a common choice.



Virgin chief financial officer David Marr, Ex-Macquarie chairman Peter Warne and former Goldman Sachs MD Pippa Downes . PHOTOS: EDWINA PICKLES, LOUIE DOUVIS



Ayesha de Kretser

The big banks are expected to tighten the screws on lending to the buy now, pay later sector after Openpay closed for business and receivers were appointed to determine who will get paid back their money.

Openpay becomes the first ASXlisted BNPL player to collapse.

Its shares last changed hands at 20¢ prior to suspension, after having hit \$4.70 in August 2020 at the height of market hysteria over the sector.

Receivers from McGrathNicol have put a stop to all new business as they work out how to repay creditors.

Openpay had targeted higher-valued transactions in segments such as home improvement, automotive and healthcare. It lists merchants from a diverse

range of retailers including Bunnings Home Improvements, Beaurepaires, Repco, Bupa Dental, Berlei, National Tiles and Kogan on its website.

The company's demise sent peers Zip and Sezzle lower in early trading yesterday.

Investors are wondering if other players in the sector can achieve profitability in the higher interest rate environment.

Openpay entered a trading halt last Wednesday admitting it was in talks with financiers about its funding arrangements.

On Friday, it said it had not received "funding amounts sought under a utilisation notice served under the company's working capital facility with A H

Meydan Pty Ltd".

Receivers call time as BNPL company Openpay closes

Öpenpay director Yaniv Meydan stepped down yesterday as the company said it had appointed McGrath-Nicol to determine who would be paid. In a statement to the ASX, the receivers said customers would need to keep paying their invoices, while McGrath-Nicol works "closely with Openpay's employees, merchants and customers to urgently determine the appropriate strategy for the business".

The receivers did not say whether merchants have been fully paid for transactions over the Openpay platform

The buy now, pay later model works by advancing payments to merchants for a flat fee, while allowing customers to pay in instalments over time.

In November, the company said it

had secured a \$110 million receivables facility from private credit firm GCI Funds and Fortress Investment Group, a US investment firm owned by Japan's Softbank.

In September last year, Softbank was reported to have been selling Fortress to an Abu Dhabi sovereign wealth fund Mubadala Investment Company.

Openpay separately held a \$10 million working capital facility from AH Mevdan that in September last year was extended until October, and a \$30 million corporate debt facility from OP Fiduciary Pty Ltd that was at the same time extended until July this year.

"This shows the frailty of the fintech model," said Grant Halverson, chief executive of payments consultancy

McLean Roche.

"You can't run these businesses when interest rates go up.

"All these businesses run at a cashflow loss, the only reason they've been surviving – from Zip down – is by burning investor cash."

Openpay's demise could trigger a closer look from the big banks like National Australia Bank, which currently funds warehouses for Zip and other fintech lenders, Mr Halverson said.

But while the banks are secured as senior creditors, there is a much bigger "risk for merchants and staff of getting nothing given securitised lenders almost equal the company - there's nothing left in the event of any collapses," he said.

¹⁶ Companies&Markets

From page 1 \$24b Newcrest bid 'not enough'

Argo senior investment officer Andy Foster said he had not formed a firm view on the price offered by Newmont, but added: "It doesn't seem like a massive control premium."

Mines in North America, South America, Africa and Australia have made Newmont the world's biggest gold miner by both market capitalisation and gold volumes.

The Australian-born president of Newmont, Tom Palmer, told a conference in June that more consolidation would be needed to ensure gold miners could manage the twin challenges of rising sustainability standards and orebodies that are harder to mine than those exploited in the past. "We believe a combination of Newmont and Newcrest presents a powerful value proposition to our respective shareholders, workforce and the communities in which we operate," he said yesterday.

"The proposed transaction would join industry-leading portfolios of assets and projects to create long-term value across the combined global business, and we welcome the consideration of Newcrest's board of directors."

If the deal were formalised, it would extend Newmont's scale advantage over rival Barrick Gold and extend five years of deal-making turbocharged by competitive tensions between Barrick and Newmont.

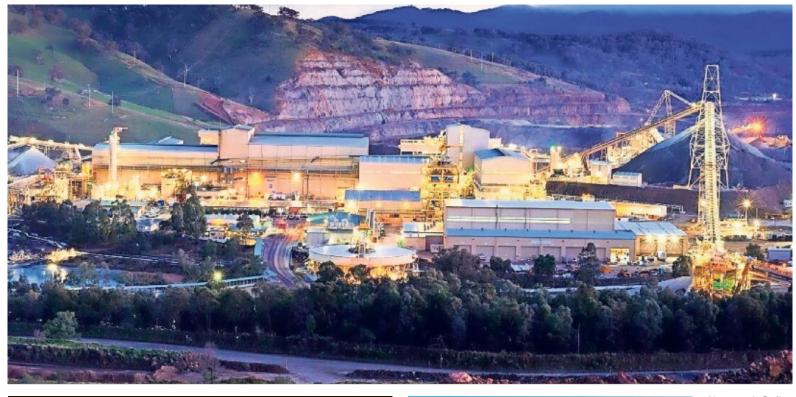
Newmont's Boddington mine south of Perth beat Newcrest's Cadia mine in NSW to the rank of Australia's biggest gold producer last financial year, according to specialist gold consultancy Surbiton Associates.

Newmont's Tanami mine in the Northern Territory was third, but Newcrest's Lihir mine in PNG would have placed second if it were considered an Australian asset, and in many years Lihir produces more gold than all other Australian mines.

Acquisition of Newcrest would also give Newmont the marginal Telfer mine in Western Australia, which is being revived by discovery of the Havieron gold deposit nearby and the Wafi-Golpu growth option in PNG.

Newcrest said any deal with Newmont would be likely to require clearance from FIRB. The Australian Competition and Consumer Commission said it was unable to comment on "whether the proposed transaction is likely to raise any competition concerns at this early stage".

Surbiton Associates director Sandra Close said "overseas control" of the Australian gold sector peaked at 70 per cent in 2002 when Newmont acquired Normandy Mining but was now closer



Gold rush

Australasia's biggest gold mines by gold volume produced, FY22 (000 cupsor)



to 42 per cent. Dr Close, author of books *The Great Gold Renaissance* and *Australia's Greatest Gold Boom*, said she would prefer Newcrest to remain a local company.

"If it happens I would be sad on the basis that I would like to see a reasonable Aussie presence," she said. "I also find it sad that Australian investors don't see the value in our local sector that foreign investors do."

Newcrest shares more than halved between mid-2019 and mid-2022 as gold prices fell, the company's ageing mines started to deliver declining gold volumes and former chief executive Sandeep Biswas used scrip to fund the purchase of growth assets.

Mr Biswas ended his 8½-year stint as chief executive in December. Former Woodside chief financial officer Sherry Duhe has been serving as the interim CEO while Newcrest hunts for a permanent leader.

Though Mr Biswas left Newcrest

packed with growth options, the company will need to spend billions to develop them in the decade ahead, particularly at Canada's Red Chris.

Comparative performance (%)

Barrenjoey analyst Dan Morgan estimates Newcrest capital spending on growth projects will total \$US8.5 billion over the next five years. He forecasts the heavy spend on growth will leave Newcrest with negative cash flow of \$US770 million over the next three years combined.

He said the fact many of Newcrest's assets were not yet generating profits was the reason it traded at a discount to many Australian gold peers and a break-up of the group's assets might make more sense.

RBC analyst Alex Barkley said the deal value was "reasonable" and would give Newcrest shareholders immediate reward for a long-term business strategy.

"It would allow NCM [Newcrest] owners to somewhat sidestep near-

Upcoming events



term operational risks and the longerterm risks from delivering multiple technically complex projects," he said, referring to the looming growth spend Newcrest faces.

Mr Mawhinney said the long-life nature of Newcrest's portfolio was undervalued by the market.

"Newcrest is a bit depressed for a number of reasons, they have a caretaker CEO and they are in this operational period with Lihir where they are mining low-grade ore and the share price has fallen together with those," he said.

"I think that is one of the reasons Newmont has stepped in.

"We think it [Newcrest] is a poorly understood company with great potential and very long-life assets, and it is not something we would like to see taken over for anything but a fair price."

Gold mines often produce copper as a by-product and Mr Palmer has

Newcrest's Cadia mine in NSW, above, was beaten to the rank of Australia's biggest gold producer by Newmont's Boddington mine south of Perth last financial year.

spoken in the past two years of a desire to grow Newmont's exposure to copper in expectation that global demand will exceed supply as the world decarbonises and electrifies.

Newcrest has strong exposure to copper; the Cadia mine in NSW would be viable based on its copper production alone, meaning its gold has a negative unit cost.

Newcrest's growth assets also have significant exposure to copper, particularly the long-stalled Wafi-Golpu project. Red Chris in Canada and Ecuador's SolGold.

Mr Tomsett made a veiled reference to Newmont's lust for copper at Newcrest's annual shareholder meeting in November.

"While the company's peers race to add future-focused minerals like copper to their books, Newcrest has both a meaningful exposure to copper today and plans to grow copper production in the years to come," he said.



HIGHER EDUCATION SUMMIT Tuesday August 22, 2023 | Sofitel Melbourne, VIC

CYBER SUMMIT

Tuesday September 5, 2023 | Hilton Sydney, NSW

PROPERTY SUMMIT

AFRLIVE

FINANCIAL REVIEW

Announcing the 2023 AFR Live schedule

The Financial Review's reputation for news-breaking, agenda-setting and authoritative analysis finds new expression in AFR Live, a series of premium, independent and hard-hitting business events.

Visit **live.afr.com** for more information

BANKING SUMMIT REGISTRATION OPEN Tuesday March 28, 2023 | Hilton Sydney, NSW

WORKFORCE SUMMIT REGISTRATION OP

BUSINESS SUMMIT REGISTRATION OPEN

March 7 & 8, 2023 | Hilton Sydney, NSW

Wednesday February 22, 2023 | Hilton Sydney, NS

ALPHA LIVE Thursday April 27, 2023 | Sheraton Grand Sydney, NSW

MINING SUMMIT Wednesday May 24, 2023 | Crown Perth, WA

ESG SUMMIT Monday June 5, 2023 | Hilton Sydney, NSW

ENTREPRENEUR SUMMIT Tuesday June 20, 2023 | The Fullerton Hotel Sydney, NSW

GOVERNMENT SERVICES SUMMIT July, 2023 | Canberra, ACT

YOUNG EXECUTIVE SUMMIT August, 2023 | Sydney, NSW



September 11 & 12, 2023 | Hilton Sydney, NSW

ENERGY & CLIMATE SUMMIT October 16 & 17, 2023 | Sofitel Wentworth Sydney, NSW

CREATIVE INDUSTRIES SUMMIT October, 2023 | Sydney, NSW

CRYPTOCURRENCY SUMMIT October, 2023 | Sydney, NSW

INFRASTRUCTURE SUMMIT November 13 & 14, 2023 | Sofitel Wentworth Sydney, NSW

SUPER & WEALTH SUMMIT Tuesday November 21, 2023 | Grand Hyatt Melbourne, VIC

CFO LIVE November, 2023 | Melbourne, VIC

BUSINESSPERSON OF THE YEAR December, 2023 | Sydney, NSW

Skyscrapers to data centres, condos in office rethink

Jenny Wiggins

WSP Global is rethinking how cities are built and designed as the Canadian engineering group slashes its own office space and converts skyscrapers in big cities to data centres and condos, global boss Alexandre L'Heureux says.

While the CBD will continue to exist following the pandemic, Montrealheadquartered WSP is being hired to find new uses for office buildings, Mr L'Heureux told The Australian Financial Review on his first visit to Australia since the outbreak of COVID-19.

"Instead of tearing them down, what owners are doing are repurposing," he said.

While commercial real estate had been "quiet" in terms of new buildings, WSP's property division continues to increase revenues, partially due to demand from clients to make infrastructure more sustainable. Mr L'Heureux said

WSP, which is listed on the Toronto Stock Exchange, is also expanding rapidly through acquisitions, buying six companies in 2021 including environmental consulting group Golder. It made eight more acquisitions in 2022, Wesfarmers subsidiary including Greencap, which specialises in remediation services, and the John Wood Group's environment and infrastructure business. This year WSP closed its purchase of local structural engineering group Enstruct.

The rapid acquisitions have enabled the group to diversify away from its previous core businesses - transportation/infrastructure and property/buildings – with its earth/environment division now contributing almost a quarter of group revenues. Its stock is trading at around \$C172 - close to alltime highs.

Like many companies, WSP - which employs around 67,000 people globally including 7500 in Australia - is shrinking its own offices, with the amount of space used expected to drop by 20 per cent over the next few years as people continue to work flexible hours.

While Mr L'Heureux is amenable to staff working three days per week in the office, he wonders if quality of design by all engineering companies during the pandemic (when in-person collaboration was limited) will hold up over the long term. "The big question is, are we going to have a lot of flaws in [the industry's] designs five, six, seven years from now?'

But the structural changes in lifestyle created by the pandemic could create more jobs for WSP as governments pay more attention to how suburbs connect to city centres, Mr L'Heureux said.

"It's an incredible opportunity . . . to



Global WSP boss Alexandre L'Heureux said the Montreal-based engineering group sees plenty of work in redesigning cities. PHOTO: PETER RAE

rethink the way cities are being designed. The gap between infrastructure needs and infrastructure spend is widening every year."

Future infrastructure needs include hospitals, pharmaceutical facilities such as testing laboratories, data centres, defence bases and schools, where Canada is starting to monitor the quality of air breathed in by students. "Before COVID nobody was talking about that ... but now it's a big thing," he said.

WSP is also benefitting from strong demand for sustainable buildings and plans to halve the amount of carbon associated with its designs by 2030, such as by electrifying all the power for Adelaide's new Women's and Children's Hospital, said Guy Templeton, the chief executive of WSP's Asia Pacific business.

The Canadian group is retrofitting existing buildings, including adding more insulation and cutting back on use of concrete in favour of more sustainable materials like timber.

Tenants will pay more for sustainable buildings, Mr Templeton said, noting that while civil infrastructure projects had been slower than property developments to shift to sustainable materials, they are moving faster as states commit to cutting emissions.

WSP is still taking on fixed-price contracts, despite the collapses of some companies - such as engineering group Clough - squeezed by soaring costs.

"There's just been a series of events around contractors where cost escalation on inputs on fixed price contracts has manifested and the whole industry is very aware of that," Mr Templeton said, adding that the pressures should ease over time. "We often see construction contracts do well once you've passed the peak because then they will eventually be bidding at the higher prices and may get some softening."

Still, WSP is securing more "alliancestyle" contracts - which allow companies to share risks with project proponents-including in Canada, where it is taking on its first alliance contract to build Toronto's Union Station.

Mr L'Heureux said he was concerned about the global economic outlook, noting international staff turnover was declining, indicating more workers want to stick with jobs amid fears of a global recession. He is keeping a particularly close eye on the UK, although WSP hasn't yet seen any projects being delayed or cancelled.

MinRes hands Hancock victory in Warrego fight

Angela Macdonald-Smith

A surprise move by Chris Ellison's Mineral Resources to sell shares in Warrego Energy into Hancock Energy's cash takeover offer just three weeks after buying them at a higher price has handed majority control of the indemand West Australian gas junior to Gina Rinehart's Hancock Energy.

The decision by MinRes helped take Hancock's interest in Warrego to 50.54 per cent, marking a milestone in the drawn-out \$438 million takeover battle for Warrego against the target's joint venture partner, Strike Energy.

MinRes, which provides mining services to Hancock Prospecting, declared in a filing to the Australian Securities Exchange on January 17 that it had acquired shares in Warrego on the market in three tranches that worked out at an average price of between 38.5¢ and 39.24¢ apiece.

It previously had bought a larger tranche of shares at 35¢, taking the average price across all the holding to below 36¢.

Mineral Resources declined to comment yesterday, and Hancock Energy director Stuart Johnston said he had no explanation for the company's decision.

'There's been no conversation," Mr Johnston told The Australian Financial Review. "Before, during or after, I haven't spoken to anyone at MinRes.'

Credit Suisse energy analyst Saul Kavonic said Strike now needed to decide its next move, noting that if it also sold into Hancock's offer it would realise about \$110 million in cash. Or, Strike could remain on the Warrego register, "which may frustrate Hancock's ability to take full control and consolidate," he told clients in a note.

Strike managing director Stuart Nicholls said the company was considering its options, noting that Strike's offer remained open until February 13.

"Strike continues to see its offer as the most superior proposal given it has ongoing exposure to the highly coveted assets of the North Perth Basin," Mr



Gina Rinehart's Hancock Energy wants to use gas from the Perth Basin to power mining operations. PHOTO: GETTY

Nicholls told the Financial Review.

17

"We do see our holding in Warrego as strategic in nature, and we are reviewing our available options at this period of time."

The increase in Hancock's interest above the 40 per cent mark also confirms the level of the offer at 36¢ per share rather than the 28¢ that applied if its interest in Warrego remained below that level.

In a further supplementary bidder's statement released yesterday, Hancock advised Warrego shareholders that Strike's scrip offer, of one of its shares for each Warrego share, "likely delivers an inferior outcome to Warrego shareholders in all cases"

It said it expected the share prices of Strike and Warrego "to continue to decline below \$0.36", particularly after its offer closed. It reminded Warrego shareholders that in early November, before Hancock's offer, the market valued had Strike at about 25¢ per share, and Warrego at about \$15¢.

Yesterday, shares in Warrego moved to reflect the greater certainty around the 36¢-a-share price, gaining 1.4 per cent to 35.5¢.

Shares in Strike, which held voting power of 24.91 per cent of Warrego as per its latest filing last Friday, also edged up 1.4 per cent to 36¢ amid continuing market speculation that Hancock could turn its attention to Strike after it wraps up the Warrego deal.

But Mr Johnston was cool on any prospects of Hancock turning its attention to Strike.

"Hancock has formed no intention with respect to Strike," he said. "And we believe Strike's share price is unrealistically inflated due to the activity on Warrego."

The takeover battle for Warrego, which owns 50 per cent of the West Erregulla gas field in the Perth Basin, alongside Strike, kicked off in November when Strike proposed a takeover offer that was first countered by Beach Energy before Hancock entered the fray.

At the heart of the tussle is a promising gas resource north of Perth in a region with existing gas processing and pipeline infrastructure. Hancock has said it wants to use gas from the Perth Basin to power its mining operations. Mr Johnston encouraged the

remaining Warrego shareholders that have not accepted either offer to sell into Hancock's offer, saying those keen to secure Strike shares could invest directly in that company.

Mineral Resources advised in mid-January it had built up a share of 19.17 per cent in Warrego, a stake it described as "strategic", and ruled out making a takeover bid.

Securing control of Warrego means an automatic two-week extension in Hancock's offer to February 24.

Oil and gas producer Beach Energy faces LNG delays at Waitsia

Colin Packham

Beach Energy is unlikely to produce liquefied natural gas from its Waitsia gas project before 2024, as the oil and gas company said the cost of the development will increase by \$50 million following the collapse of Clough.

Beach Energy – which yesterday con-firmed a deal with Webuild after the Italian developer acquired Clough's Asia Pacific projects for around \$39 million – had been due to start producing gas for processing into LNG in the second half of this year.

But the company yesterday said it now expected first gas by the end of 2023, threatening Beach Energy's original timetable. Beach did not provide any guidance on when it expects to produce LNG, but analysts said it would lead to inevitable LNG delays.

"The schedule was slightly later with first gas... at the December quarter of 2023 at the earliest. We had some volumes in the half but have deferred the ramp-up completely to early calendar year 2024 given we still have lingering concern around schedule in a difficult environment for project execution. Citi said.

Beach also confirmed higher costs from the project. It now expects the Waitsia gas development to cost between \$400 million and \$450 million, having previously forecast the build at between \$350 million and \$400 million. The revised schedule will temper fears of prolonged delays and cost blowouts. Shares rose more than 3 per cent on the relief.

Beach Energy's chief executive officer, Morne Engelbrecht, hailed the deal with Webuild.

"This marks an important step towards completion of the Waitsia Stage 2 project and is a key milestone in providing renewed momentum, stability and continuity to the project," said Mr Engelbrecht.

"We look forward to working with Webuild and Mitsui to complete the project and commencing supply of LNG, while continuing to meet our domestic gas commitments with gas targeted by the end of 2023."

The delays are ill-timed for Australia amid forecasts for gas shortages across the east coast this year, though Beach has been beset by its own supply issues. Beach late last year slashed estimated gas reserves at its LNG export basin near Perth by 11 per cent after the Waitsia Stage 2 drilling campaign.

The company – 30 per cent owned by billionaire Kerry Stokes – said the reduction in total proven and provable (2P) reserves by 10.6 million barrels of oil equivalent (mmboe) was due to "increased structural complexity in the Waitsia field and poor reservoir quality in the High Cliff reservoir at Waitsia".

Reduced supplies were a key catalyst in Beach posting lower-than-expected quarterly sales figures. The Adelaidebased firm produced 4.8 million barrels of oil equivalent, down 8 per cent compared to the previous quarter and lower than market consensus of 5.2mmboe.

Beach said gas output was hit by "planned and unplanned plant downtime and lower customer gas nominations", while five Western Flank oil well connections were delayed to the second half of financial year 2023 due to "weather and supply chain challenges". Sales revenue of \$408 million also fell short of most analyst expectations of \$499 million.

¹⁸ Companies&Markets

Banks dividends likely to weather downturn: Argo

Simon Evans

Australia's big four banks are still likely to pay out strong dividends even in an economic downturn, and Commonwealth Bank's share price deserves to trade way above its rivals, says the boss of \$7 billion listed investment group Argo.

Managing director Jason Beddow also says big oil and gas stocks such as Santos and Woodside Energy should be able to offer strong returns to shareholders over the next 10 to 20 years because policymakers are throttling new investment, which means existing companies will be highly profitable in a lengthy energy transition.

Argo, which has 96,100 shareholders relying heavily on dividends paid out by an investment company once chaired by cricketing great Sir Donald Bradman, announced a 6.2 per cent rise in first half net profit to \$137 million. It lifted its interim dividend to a record high of 16.5¢ from 16¢ a year ago.

Shares of Commonwealth Bank are trading near a record high of \$110, which Mr Beddow said on normal valuation levels was clearly overpriced. "We would say yes," he said, before adding that the lender was superior to National Australia Bank, Westpac and ANZ, and deserved to trade on a much higher multiple.

Argo expects the Reserve Bank of Australia to lift interest rates this month and next by a quarter of a percentage point each time, as a strong employment market means the central bank has to go harder than it probably wants to control inflation.

"You get the sense the RBA is begrudgingly putting rates up," Mr Beddow said.

Rising interest rate cycles are historically good for bank profits because their margins get fatter, although extra attention from the federal government and the Australian Competition and Consumer Commission on banks and the generally meagre deposit rates being offered to customers could put pressure on that theory.

It is simply too hard to predict where the Australian economy is headed, Mr Beddow said. "There is no clear line of sight for the next six to 12 months."

But even if there was an economic downturn and the jobless rate started rising, the big four banks were in good shape, would not have to go to the market to raise capital, and were likely to still pay out solid dividends, he said.



Rising interest rate cycles are historically good for banks because their profit margins get fatter. PHOTO: PAUL ROVERE

Payable	March 10	
Interim dividend	16.5¢	16
Net profit (\$m)	137	129
Pretax profit (\$m)	146.4	136.5
Revenue (\$m)	151.6	141.4
Half year	2023	2022
Argo		

"Their balance sheets are excellent. I'm pretty confident they'll be able to maintain their dividends under most scenarios," he said.

But share price gains among the banks over the next few months were unlikely, he added.

In the past six months, Argo has

added to its holdings in Santos, Macquarie Group, coal producer Stanmore, IDP Education and Superloop.

On energy, Mr Beddow said the tough intervention measures put in place by the federal government, and by other countries, meant that new projects would be difficult to progress, and new supply would not come on. "We think there's going to be underinvestment," he said.

"We're still relatively bullish on gas demand for the next 10 to 20 years," he added.

The transition to a cleaner energy economy will probably take longer than policymakers expect, and companies with existing gas assets which are well-managed, should be able to deliver strong returns.

Argo also believes that while both BHP and Rio Tinto should be strong performers over the next few years, it is hard to see the shares rally much more from current levels. Even so, the investment company stands ready to top up its holdings in both miners should there be a short-term sell-off.

Argo trimmed back its holding in liquor store retailer Endeavour Group, the owner of Dan Murphy's and BWS, during the half and made an exit from its stake in packaging company Pact Group. "Pact was disappointing. It was too small and had no pricing power", Mr Beddow said.

From page 13 Adamantem swoops on juicy burger deal

group of customers," she said. "I look forward to continuing on the board of Retail Zoo to share my retail and general business expertise to help guide Boost, Betty's and the other brands forward in their next phase of growth."

Retail Zoo operates about 750 company-owned and franchised stores worldwide under the Boost, Betty's Burgers, Salsa's Fresh Mex and CIBO Espresso brands.

Bain Capital – which is mulling a possible ASX listing of Virgin Airlines – bought a major stake in Retail Zoo in 2014, when it operated just under 300 stores in Australia, for about \$185 million from The Riverside Company, another US PE firm. Riverside bought a 65 per cent stake for an estimated \$65 million in 2010.

Bain tried to sell or float the business at various points over late 2019 and 2022 for about \$400 million, but pulled the float to await improved capital market conditions and business performance.

Adamantem managing director



Retail Zoo CEO Nishad Alani. PHOTO: LOUISE KENNERLEY

priority focus within the first six months of owning a business is measuring the greenhouse gas emissions.

"Then there is an opportunity on a sustainable packaging front for businesses already on its sustainable packaging journey. Another area of opportunity is in waste management," she said.

Retail Zoo boss Nishad Alani said the business was well on track to hit double-digit sales, revenue and profit growth this year, after a bumper December.

Last financial year, net profit climbed to \$14.6 million in the 12 months to June 30, up from \$14.1 million in 2021, according to accounts filed by Retail Zoo Holding Company Ltd. Profits had slumped to just \$2.8 million in 2020 due to forced store closures and brand impairments and costs associated with a proposed initial public offering. smoothie bar category, and is supported by almost 2 million loyalty members.

"We feel like we're in a really good place, and we think the strong sales will continue despite the uncertainties in the macroeconomic situation," Mr Alani said.

He plans to open 20 to 30 new Boost stores a year overseas. Retail Zoo operates in 14 countries, and recently opened in Cambodia and the United Arab Emirates.

"The Boost brand will resonate the South-East Asia," he said. "We still have our eyes open towards north Asia, Japan, Korea, but we haven't specific plans to go into those markets just yet. Mr Alani said Betty's also had "tremendous opportunity internationally" but, for now, was focused on the vast Australian market. Adamantem manages about \$1.6 billion of assets across both private equity and public market strategies with investments in a range of companies, including horse feed business Hygain, processed meat producer Hellers, hair products group Nak Hair and aged care group Heritage Lifecare.

From page 13 East Timor in fresh play for Sunrise plant

In December, chief executive Meg O'Neill surprised the market by saying the company would reassess its longheld view that piping gas from the field – which lies 150 kilometres from East Timor and 450 kilometres from Darwin – to the undeveloped south coast of East Timor was not viable.

Delivering on that commitment, the joint venture partners – which include Osaka Gas and Timor Gap – will use the study to seek revised cost estimates and understand how new technologies may be supplied in the project, which has been on the drawing board for more than 15 years.

The work will consider aspects around delivering the gas to East Timor, processing it there, and LNG sales, comparing all those aspects with the option of delivering and processing the gas in Australia. While the Sunrise joint venture at one stage selected floating LNG as the preferred option for development, that idea was abandoned several years ago.

The partners would also evaluate



Woodside Energy chief executive Meg O'Neill. PHOTO: DOMINIC LORRIMER

Osaka Gas' head in Australia, Yo Otsuka, said it was important to assess and compare the development concept for Sunrise from technical and commercial viewpoints, and to select the best option for the project's success.

East Timor has a 56.56 per cent stake in the Greater Sunrise field – after buying out Shell and ConocoPhillips. Woodside owns 33.44 per cent and Osaka Gas has the balance 10 per cent.

Discussions on how and when to tap into the resource wealth of Greater Sunrise, which some estimates say could be worth \$US50 billion (\$73 billion), were revived after a long-running maritime border dispute between the two nations was resolved with a treaty

Georgina Varley said the firm backed current management and was keen on the business due to its strong platform in the food retail sector and the strength of its franchisee partners.

"We see this as a fantastic platform for growth. The business has been growing really well, and we're really excited to be supporting the management team in their next phase of growth, which involves continuing to roll out new stores each year in both Boost and Betty's in Australia and offshore," she told *The Australian Financial Review*. She said additional brands could easily be added over the investment period.

Ms Varley said Adamantem was a responsible investment fund manager, and considers three key areas of sustainability, participation and transparency when buying a business. A typical AFRGA1 A018 Sales from company-owned stores, royalties, franchisees fees and supplier rebates rose 24.3 per cent to \$178.2 million. Total network sales reached \$455 million, with Betty's Burgers the standout after revenue jumped 36.4 per cent. Betty's has 54 shops in Australia, having opened four stores in December. There were just eight Betty's shops five years ago. Mr Alani said sales at Betty's in December surged 20 per cent, and the momentum continued strongly into January.

The Boost Juice brand is the largest player in the Australian juice and

Retail Zoo is the fifth investment in the Sydney-based buyout firm's \$800 million second fund.

Investment banks Goldman Sachs and UBS acted as joint lead managers to the vendor Bain, which declined to comment. Adamantem was advised by Morgan Stanley, Allens, EY, Skye Capital and L.E.K. Consulting. socio-economic impacts such as environmental, strategic and security benefits of the various options, and consider which option "provides the most meaningful benefit for the people of Timor-Leste", they said in a joint statement on Monday.

Ms O'Neill said the development of new technologies and growing demand for safe and reliable LNG meant the time was right for the study. "It is important we continue to look at ways to develop the Greater Sunrise fields using the latest technologies by evaluating, for example, modular LNG, that did not exist in the past," she said. "Against a backdrop of global geopolitical instability and constrained energy supply chains, there is an opportunity for the Sunrise Joint Venture to significantly advance this regionally important project." in 2018.

However, the production-sharing contract stipulated by that treaty is still to be finalised. East Timor believes the development could proceed in parallel with those negotiations.

The International Monetary Fund has warned East Timor faces a "fiscal cliff" if Greater Sunrise, which also includes 226 million barrels of condensate, or light oil, is not developed soon.

Dili has signalled it would reject any option that waters down its stake. Timor Gap, the state-owned company charged with developing East Timor's oil and gas resources, has indicated other parties are interested in Greater Sunrise, but it would not compromise any future revenues. East Timor is entitled to at least 70 per cent of Greater Sunrise royalties.

'More niche options' for non-bank lenders

James Eyers

Non-bank lenders will struggle to compete with major banks' access to cheap deposits as a funding source for chasing safe housing borrowers, according to the head of Perpetual Corporate Trust, the biggest trustee in securitisation markets.

This will force them to compete in more niche lending categories, including providing mortgages for small business loans and lending to self-managed super funds, says Richard McCarthy, the trust's group executive.

The failure of Nano, a fintech mortgage lender, points to the pressure on new competitors in mortgages, while the collapse of buy now, pay later laggard Openpay shows those without a securitisation track record in personal loans are also finding it tougher to raise funding in wholesale markets.

Non-bank housing lenders would be forced to target niche segments such as lending to SMSFs and SMEs along with the self-employed, Mr McCarthy said, as banks focused on borrowers with large deposits. This lets banks operate with lower levels of regulatory capital, boosting profits.

This means non-banks will struggle to win refinancing flow, as \$350 billion of fixed rate mortgages reset over the coming months.

"Refinancing fixed loans is a really hotly competed area where the banks are primed to win, given their retail deposit cost of funds," he said. "But this enables non-banks to do what they have always done – which is look outside that, to see where to win."

Perpetual Corporate Trust will present a new report on the non-bank sector to 100 members of the Austra-



Non-bank lenders will need to fight harder for non-prime borrowers as interest rates rise. PHOTO: NATALIE BOOG

lian Securitisation Forum today, following a survey of sentiment among 31 executives and investors.

Investors will get a read on margin pressures among public-market players including Pepper, Resimac and Liberty in the upcoming interim results season, after all non-bank lenders delivered negative shareholder returns in 2022 on concerns around higher funding costs and credit quality as rates rise.

There is also an array of private non-

bank lenders, including Firstmac, LaTrobe and Columbus Capital. Outside mortgages, non-banks include ASX-listed Latitude and Plenti, and private player Angle Finance, which are growing strongly in auto loans after major banks stepped away from the category.

Perpetual found only 4 per cent of mortgage borrowers with non-banks are on fixed rate loans (non-banks could not use the Reserve Bank of Australia's's term funding facility that provided banks with cheap funding during the pandemic).

It also found non-banks have increased the equity in loans at origination, with only 11 per cent of new loans being at a loan-to-value (LVR) ratio above 80 per cent, compared with onethird before the financial crisis.

But in a briefing last week, S&P Global Ratings Mortgage said arrears have started to rise for residential mortgage backed securities: prime RMBS arrears increased in October

and non-conforming arrears have been increasing since July.

19

Mr McCarthy said non-bank arrears (those more than 90 days past due) were tracking at 0.37 percentage points of loans, the lowest in 15 years, which would help non-banks deal with rising bad debts. With the Reserve Bank expected to lift the cash rate again today, this level would inevitably rise.

As one non-bank lender told Perpetual for the report: "You certainly have to acknowledge that the easy, breezy days of doing deals are just not there, it's certainly a lot harder."

Nano suspended home loan applications in October as funding costs soared, scuppering its growth plan; last week, customers were shifted to AMP Bank, which took over the back book, *The Australian Financial Review* revealed.

Macquarie said in a report on Friday that the downside risks for non-banks, including tighter margins from higher funding costs, were reflected in current discounted valuations.

Still, "we expect non-bank lenders to underperform banks on margins given lack of deposit funding and persistent competitive pressures as banks continue to reinvest some of their margin tailwinds into mortgage pricing", the investment bank said.

S&P Global Ratings said in a market briefing last week that prepayment activity would ramp up across the prime RMBS sector as borrowers shopped around for better mortgage deals.

"New issuance activity is likely to tail off in the second half of the year, particularly for RMBS, as lending volumes decline, given the slowdown in property markets," S&P said.

ING under fire for dropping open banking consents in tech upgrade

James Eyers

Data recipients under the federal government's open banking regime have called on the competition regulator to stop ING Bank cancelling existing customer consents during an upcoming technology upgrade, alleging that this action may be a breach of consumer data right rules.

FDATA and Fintech Australia, lobby groups representing start-ups seeking to use banking data to offer customers better deals, say ING's planned upgrade this week will reduce "trust in the CDR regime at a time when adoption is critical". They say it would create a "dangerous precedent" for future upgrades at other banks, which are required to provide customers with access to data that can be shared with alternative ser-



ING is upgrading its data sharing technology, angering data users who say customers will have to provide consent all over again. PHOTO: BLOOMBERG

ector Mathew Mytka called on the ACCC to "issue an immediate stop order to ING given the timeline of their plans".

"Australians are in the middle of one of the deepest cost of living crises in recent history," he said in a subsequent statement. "While many banks are doing the right thing, we do need to see a firm response from the regulator to ensure this does not set a precedent."

ING was fined \$53,280 for four infringements relating to CDR data after the ACCC alleged it failed to meet obligations last year. Users of data say the fine, which is set by the legislation, was too low to force compliance.

An ING spokesperson said the bank was "committed to building a safe and secure open banking experience for our customers that has the potential to offer more functionality in the future" and it was working with data recipients to "make the process as seamless as possible".

Star casinos hit with third class action over shares fall

Elouise Fowler

Star Entertainment will fight a third class action in the Victorian Supreme Court with solicitors from Phi Finney McDonald filing a claim on behalf of shareholders against the casino giant.

It follows class action firms Slater & Gordon and Maurice Blackburn, which filed separate yet similar class actions last year that alleged the company misled the market, breached continuous obligation laws and wiped billions of dollars from the company's value.

Phi Finney McDonald claims are similar, relating to representations made by the company between March 29 and June 13, 2016, that the firm alleges were misleading or deceptive.

The claim alleges that during that period the Star made misleading representations, including about its systems and processes for compliance with anti-money laundering and counterterrorism financing obligations. The claims also state Star failed to disclose relevant information it had about those matters to the market, and conducted its affairs contrary to the interests of the members of The Star. Star said in a statement to the ASX it intends to defend the proceeding. the company had ignored and downplayed money laundering risks – to \$3.21 just six days later.

All three class action law firms are seeking orders that force Star to pay compensation to class action members.

Last year, a NSW inquiry found Star unfit to run the Sydney casino because it had allowed itself to be infiltrated by organised crime gangs, side-stepped regulatory rules and deliberately misled the regulator and its bankers over the "inherently deceptive and unethical process" of the China UnionPay card.

The NSW Independent Casino Commission (NICC) has since suspended the company's Sydney casino licence and appointed Nick Weeks, a special monitor to run the casino. Mr Weeks was initially installed for 90 days from October 17 but his tenure was extended for 12 months to January 19, 2024.

The Oueensland government followed the NICC's lead, but didn't suspend Star's other casino licences in Brisbane and the Gold Coast, instead opting to levy a \$100 million fine and appoint a second monitor to assist Mr Weeks oversee Star's casinos in the state. Star's shares have traded down 33 per cent to \$1.92 since December 16, after the NSW government declared it would slap a tax on the state's two casinos - including Crown Sydney - to raise an additional \$364 million over three years. Star also faces massive fines if the Federal Court upholds AUSTRAC's allegations of widespread money laundering against the company. Last year, ASIC launched a landmark case against 11 current and former Star officials for breach of director duties, alleging money laundering and criminal ties at its casinos.

vice providers.

The government says the CDR is a core policy to lift banking competition. But the proposed action by ING will require customers who have already told the bank to provide their data to an accredited recipient to go through the process again. Users of the data fear some customers will fail to reauthorise the sharing, blocking the competitive services they are seeking to provide.

FDATA and FinTech Australia say their members have "serious concerns" about ING's conduct as it transitions to a new "consent solution" that will tomorrow invalidate existing "data sharing arrangements".

The withdrawal of valid consents from thousands of ING customers warrants enforcement action from the Australian Competition and Consumer Commission, which regulates the data sharing regime, the groups allege. They say communication about the change has been poor, with several data recipients hearing about the cancellations second hand. The groups believe ING should run two parallel systems until existing consents can transition to the new system.

"Maintaining backwards compatibility is just general good practice in these types of system changes. But this is not the path ING has taken, which sets a very dangerous precedent for CDR as an emerging ecosystem should this planned approach not be stopped immediately," the joint statement says. Data recipients are also concerned they will bear the cost of reintegration

and any damage to their business.

In a letter to FDATA members sent yesterday and obtained by *The Australian Financial Review*, its regional dirBut Rehan D'Almeida, general manager of FinTech Australia, said the move from ING "sets a dangerous precedent for the consumer data right rollout and endangers the benefits it is bringing to consumers".

"It's perplexing that ING, a bank with consistently high customer satisfaction ratings, would not prioritise the consumer data right," he said.

"This is a transformational reform and the banks have had years to establish the systems they will need to be compliant."

The Financial Review reported last week that users of the open banking regime say ING has been providing low-quality data under the regime. The Star added the claim was "substantially similar" to the separate securities class actions filed by Slater & Gordon announced on March 30 and Maurice Blackburn announced on November 7 last year

The Maurice Blackburn statement of claim highlights, in particular, the fall in Star's share price from \$4.58 on October 6, 2021 – the day before a series of reports in *The Sydney Morning Herald*, *The Age* and 60 *Minutes* alleged

AFR

Technology



Start-up Marine biologist uses family skill to rebuild reefs p22

Edited by Paul Smith: psmith@afr.com.au Twitter: @SaysSmithy

www.afr.com | Tuesday 7 February 2023

AI pioneer's warning amid ChatGPT wave

Exclusive

Yolanda Redrup

An Australian-born Stanford University professor whose work was foundational in the creation of generative AI - popularised by ChatGPT - has warned that it will inevitably lead to a boom in misinformation, but cautioned regulators against acting too early and stifling innovation.

Queensland-born Christopher Manning is one of the world's most highly regarded natural language processing experts and is part of a group of academics from Stanford who are considered among the foremost experts in the field (a branch of artificial intelligence centred on giving computers the ability to understand text and spoken words in a similar way to humans).

The most cited person in the field globally, with more than 200,000 citations according to Google Scholar, Manning is a household name in the world of artificial intelligence.

Speaking to The Australian Financial Review, he says people will need to adapt to a world in which misinformation and false images are rife.

"There are a lot of concerns and worries, and people should be thinking about these things. It doesn't cost a lot of money for someone to put together a story and distribute it with disinformation ... a state actor or someone with a reasonable amount of money can already have a substantial impact," he says.

"But with these new technologies, it is easy to produce plausible, goodsounding text ... and we can only expect that there will be an expansion of falsely generated images of people, or audio of people saying things they didn't.

"There will be a premium for reputable [news] outlets you can trust, but also more will need to be done in tracking provenance, so you can be sure that [what you're reading] is something someone actually wrote.'

Generative AI is a type of artificial intelligence that involves creating original content, be it text, images, audio or data, with remarkable accuracy.

The spotlight is now firmly on this field thanks to OpenAI's launch of ChatGPT, DALL-E and GPT-3.

ChatGPT, which is accessible to the public, is a chatbot created by Silicon Valley company OpenAI and launched in November last year. It can explain in simple or complex terms what quantum computing is, suggest catchy headlines for a news article, or give you advice on running a business.

Manning says the recent advances shocked even those working in the field.

"There was a convergence of things that all came together in a way that was surprising. There might have been a few true believers, but most people didn't really think this would come together and go places," he says.

"In the 2000s, you could count on your fingers the number of people doing stuff in neural networks, including the three people who just won the Turing Award [considered the Nobel Prize of computing], Geoffrey Hinton, Yann LeCun and Yoshua Bengio.

"For a long time people thought this neural network stuff was a shonky area of AI and preferred statistically rigorous methods.'

investor fervour. According to CB Insights, generative AI companies raised \$US2.7 billion in funding in 110 deals last year. This year, Microsoft has

Ex-Young Rich Lister Bates' online network crumbles

The recent advances have sparked



Woolworths Everyday Market website. Woolworths has asserted it has no relationship with Mr Bates but has also confirmed neither it, nor Healthylife, have received any customer complaints regarding Aquamamma. The disappearance of the Aurum+ website comes after repeated requests by UK-based scientists to have their images and information removed from the web pages and other marketing material used by Mr Bates to raise money from investors.

Nitro battle plays up PE bargain hunt

What's the deal

Adir Shiffman



Shareholders in ASX-listed Nitro last week delivered a widely anticipated smack down to potential acquirer Alludo that was like watching an unavoidable car crash in slow motion.

In bidding for Nitro, Ottawa-based Alludo had managed to outmanoeuvre a competing admirer and secure the board's unanimous recommendation, including that of the founder. But despite this public display of affection, the deal was comprehensively rebuffed by shareholders.

This shocked no one. The scheme of arrangement structure required at least 50 per cent of eligible shareholders to vote, and 75 per cent to vote in favour. That was always a tall order at Nitro.

For a start, Alludo was precluded from voting its own 12 per cent and the competing bidder, Potentia, could just about block the scheme alone with the 19.8 per cent stake it already held. To add insult to injury, institutional shareholder Spheria also voted its 6 per cent against, and the final tally was just 68 per cent in favour.

You cannot really blame Nitro shareholders for their ambivalence about the \$2.15 offer. Although the share price was languishing at \$1.13 just six months ago, it is still a long way from the not-yet-forgotten \$4 briefly reached in November 2021.

Nitro was co-founded by CEO Sam Chandler in 2005 and began life as an alternative to Adobe's PDF software.

In 2016, it began switching over to a subscription model. Then, in late 2021, Nitro closed a big deal by acquiring European eSigning start-up Connective for \$110 million to cement its place in the \$US17 billion eSign market.

Alludo (pronounced "All you do") is even older than Nitro and until recently was called Corel. Their eponymous Corel Draw software is well-known to any PC nut over 40, and indeed Alludo is like a 1980s clearing house for tech nostalgia.

Its other brands include the oncedominant Word Perfect, and MS-DOS compression pioneer PK Zip now known as WinZip. Wholly owned by KKR since 2019, Alludo is busy rolling up various software applications into a comprehensive suite.

Exclusive

Jessica Sier

Mr Bates faces allegations from a growing number of angry investors demanding their investments back -

OpenAI. The factors that converged to make these advances in AI possible, Manning says, include the explosion of data, a

huge increase in computing power and genuine technical advances in how to build AI algorithms. The latter includes a critical invention by Google in 2017 that enabled neural networks to better comprehend context and meaning by altering the way they tracked relationships in data sequences.

already tipped in \$US10 billion to

Manning, who is also a partner at US-based AI venture capital fund AIX Ventures, alongside fellow Aussie Anthony Goldbloom, says generative AI will have implications on myriad industries, and the way people work.

"It's a massive opportunity to rein-

vent all sorts of industries and companies. It's still the early days of figuring out what is and isn't possible," he says.

'There are clearly enormous opportunities in the visual space with images and video ... now, we can automatically manipulate photos. The costs of doing things with computer graphics for movies is many millions of dollars, but that will come down substantially.

'On the language side, this is such an upheaval. So much of civilisation [has been centred around] the ability to write well, which has been so connected with human accomplishment and professionalism. What ChatGPT can produce might be like a first-year university student, but it's competent prose.

Continued p22

Stanford Professor Christopher Manning has become one of the most respected

experts in the world in artificial intelligence. PHOTO: NORBERT VON DER GROEBEN

The online wellness empire of beleaguered former Young Rich Lister Robert Bates has begun to disappear.

Mr Bates' Aquamamma and Aurum websites have been disabled and supermarket giant Woolworths is denying any relationship with the products, after an investigation by The Australian Financial Review revealed the entrepreneur had failed to issue investors any shares in the businesses for which he may have raised up to \$15 million.

In the past week, the Aquamamma. com.au and Aurum.Plus websites have both been pulled offline, but the social media pages for both wellness brands are still plagued with hundreds of customers demanding delivery or refunds for products they had purchased as long as six months ago. AFRGA1 A020

ranging from \$50,000 to \$USI.65 million (\$2.4 million) – after discovering they did not legally own their shares, despite having been issued with what appeared to be shareholder certificates. Mr Bates is understood to be in London and denies the allegations.

Aquamamma, which manufactures a hydration formula for pregnant women, has failed to deliver some of its orders for several months, following a wave of employees quitting the business due to the non-payment of superannuation and persistent requests from contractors who are owed millions in outstanding invoices.

Mr Bates has said Aquamamma has entered into a repayment plan with the Australian Taxation Office and into a super guarantee" for staff entitlements. Hundreds of Aquamamma sachets are understood to still be stored at the Troubled businessman Robert Bates. PHOTO: PAUL HARRIS

port of Melbourne and in the warehouses of New Zealand-based contractors that are awaiting payment.

Aquamamma products were sold on the now defunct website, as well as through a supplier called First Class Consulting, which directs products through Healthylife, a seller on the

Aurum+ is marketed as an antistress supplement developed from the research of UK-based scientist, Dr Charles Akle.

Emails seen by the Financial Review revealed last week that two other UKbased scientists have repeatedly requested the removal of their information on the grounds they have nothing to do with the Aurum+ business and are no longer strategic advisers and were never directors.

However, it was Potentia that first put Nitro into play. Their initial \$1.80 offer began a game of pricing ping pong, and Alludo returned serve at \$2. Potentia then matched that price, before Alludo finished with a final 15¢ smash.

Potentia suddenly found itself shut out of due diligence and facing a Nitro board recommending Alludo's offer. It hit back by dragging everyone to the Takeovers Panel, where chairwoman Yasmin Allen's threeperson committee declined to intervene. Regardless, Alludo's scheme failed anyway and Potentia further demands due diligence access. The war for Nitro yet again highlights private equity's predilection for beaten-down ASX-listed technology businesses with subscription revenue, Continued p22

Start-up investors dig in as valuations take 29pc knock

Exclusive

Yolanda Redrup

A new survey of Australian tech startup investors has found that company valuations fell by an average of 29 per cent last year, but investors are slowing down rather than deserting the market.

Folklore Ventures and Cut Through Venture's State of Australian Startup Funding report found that \$7.4 billion was raised across 712 deals, down from more than \$10 billion in 2021.

Despite the fall in dollars invested, the study found that the number of active investors was up almost 80 per cent on 2020's numbers.

Six Aussie start-ups joined the \$1 billion unicorn club last year and 34 per cent of investors reported at least one portfolio company collapsing.

At the same time, competition between investors in late-stage deals nose-dived.

There were 28 local capital raisings above \$50 million, generating \$3.4 billion, but the report highlighted a 30 per cent fall in the size of Series B or later rounds from \$80.2 million to \$56.5 million.

Although down from 2021's record number of 899 start-up investors (venture capital funds are considered one entity), 827 investors remained active last year, the report revealed, up more than 77 per cent from the 467 investors in 2020.

Cut Through founder and Five V Capital venture capitalist Chris Gillings said this demonstrated that most investors believed the correction was a good thing for the ecosystem.

"The fact that Australian [funding] only declined by 30 per cent in an environment where the US and other larger,

Lots of investors think last year was a good thing to happen.

Chris Gillings, venture capitalist

more established markets fell by more, is a great sign," he said.

"People took a deep breath ... lots of investors think last year was a good thing to happen."

The valuation drop was calculated by Cut Through and Folklore by surveying 116 venture capitalists about their perceptions.

All but five investors put forward a negative number, with the weighted average being a 29 per cent decline.

Folklore Ventures managing partner Alister Coleman said capitalism without loss would be "like religion without hell".

"We have seen valuations pull back, but only to the equivalence of one to two years ago, much like the public market. And the hope is that with the patience that's entered the market ... valuations don't start levitating above what might be rational over the longer term," he said.

"For the type of returns that VCs at early and late stage want to get, there has to be an acceptance of risk and failure."

Of the founders surveyed, 60 per cent said they planned to raise their next round this year.

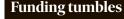
Although later-stage deals fell off a cliff in the second half of the year, 2022 proved to be a bumper one for early-stage funding.

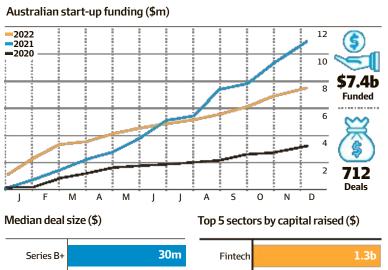
Deals under \$5 million jumped 13 per cent to 428, making up more than 7 per cent of the total capital raised; funding rounds between \$5 million and \$20 million remained steady at 158 deals.

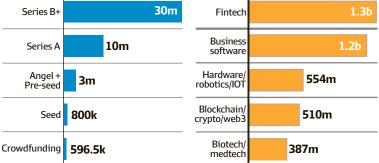
Mr Gillings tipped the jump in earlystage activity to continue this year.

Mr Gillings said early-stage funding would remain hot, and he also expected the number of Series B-plus raisings to rise this year.

He said two tiers of companies would emerge – those that had grown







Open

Steal

Copy

Save As

SOURCE: STATE OF AUSTRALIAN STARTUP FUNDING REPORT

into their valuations, and those that had not.

Alongside the boom in seed-stage deals, the report pointed to a record number of start-ups raising capital with a female founder or co-founder.

About 33 per cent of angel and seedstage funding flowed to start-ups with female founders, including the likes of retail visitor experience software platform Nola, social cooking platform ReciMe and game studio Lumi Interactive. Across all deals, 23 per cent of startups funded last year had at least one female founder. However, the share of overall capital raised fell to 10 per cent.

⊘ norton[®]

Concerned about identity theft from recent data breaches?

Norton Identity Advisor.

Help with identity theft starts here.



Technology²¹

Recent data breaches have introduced Australians to the real threat of identity theft. Norton Identity Advisor not only monitors the dark web[§] and your social media accounts^{1,2} to identify potential risks, but also offers dedicated Identity Restoration Specialists to help you should you discover you're a victim of identity theft.



Social Media Monitoring^{1,2}

Identity Restoration Specialists



§ Defaults to email address only. Sign in to your account to enter more information for monitoring. 1. Does not include monitoring of chats or direct messages. May not identify cyberbullying, explicit or illegal content or hate speech. 2. Social Media Monitoring is only available on Facebook, Instagram, LinkedIn, Twitter and YouTube. On Facebook, Instagram and LinkedIn only account takeover feature is available. No one can prevent all cybercrime or identity theft. Copyright © 2023 NortonLifeLock Inc. All rights reserved. NortonLifeLock Inc. or its affiliates in the United States and other countries. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners. NortonLifeLock Inc. is a global leader dedicated to providing consumer Cyber Safety. The Norton brand is part of NortonLifeLock Inc.

Technology 22

Gambling regulator moved to stall reform

Exclusive

Mark Di Stefano

Australia's de-facto gambling regulator privately lobbied the government to stall a major policy to help problem gamblers on behalf of foreign-owned online bookmakers.

The Northern Territory Racing Commission (NTRC) sent correspondence to the government last month, laying out apparent concerns that online bookmakers had with the soon-to-bereleased self-exclusion register for problem gamblers, called BetStop.

All major online bookmakers, many foreign-owned, are based in the Northern Territory for tax reasons, which means the NTRC acts as the main cop on the beat for regulating Australian gambling on the internet.

But according to the letter sent to the Department of Social Services and seen by The Australian Financial Review, the

NTRC's chairman, Alastair Shields, asked the secretary of the department to stall the rollout of BetStop.

Mr Shields said the online gambling industry had objections to how the register would work, imploring the senior government official to step in and address the concerns, which may require a legislative amendment.

A spokeswoman for Minister for Communications Michelle Rowland said the government was pushing ahead with BetStop, which was in its final testing phases.

"The BetStop system has been sub-ject to extensive final testing and trialling, including with industry," the spokeswoman said. "This has been necessary to provide a secure and trusted protection for at-risk gamblers.

The incident highlights the power the online gaming operators have over the NTRC.

ASX-listed Tabcorp recently called for a single national gambling regu-



Communications Minister Michelle Rowland. PHOTO: ALEX ELLINGHAUSEN

lator, slamming the way foreignowned online gaming giants have used the "patchwork" of laws to station themselves in the Top End, paying less tax than physical operators

The likes of SportsBet, bet365 and Ladbrokes, which operate easy-to-use apps, have surged in popularity, replacing more traditional forms of gambling. Some estimates put the online wagering industry in Australia at around \$6 billion a year.

The idea of a national register for problem gamblers to self-exclude stemmed from a review into illegal offshore gambling from former NSW premier Barry O'Farrell in 2016.

The Australian Communications and Media Authority has been tasked with overseeing the register, which would give problem gamblers the chance to enter their details into an online portal and all online bookmakers would be required to block them when they try to sign up to services. A similar register already operates in the UK.

Despite praising the register in public, industry opposition to how BetStop works came to a head during a private meeting of the NTRC, senior ACMA official Jeremy Fenton and online bookmakers on November 28.

According to the subsequent letter from the NTRC's Mr Shields, online bookmakers believed there were privacy concerns with keeping all the personal details of problem gamblers in one place. The letter also suggested bookmakers believed problem gamblers could get around the register, by opening accounts using different names or addresses

The existing self-exclusion register for problem gamblers involves them printing out a PDF form, filling out their details and then scanning and sending the form to the NTRC.

Despite efforts to slow the rollout, Mr Shields sent a statement to the Financial *Review* on Monday saying the NTRC was an "enthusiastic supporter of an effective national self-exclusion register".

"The commission would like to see the rollout of an effective and robust self-exclusion system taking into account real-life scenarios such that the potential harms arising from gambling, including those individuals who, because of their addiction, seek to deliberately circumvent processes/systems, are further reduced."

Biologist uses family skill to rebuild reefs

Tess Bennett

As a marine biologist, Taryn Foster never expected her career to lead her back home to her family's masonry factory in Geraldton, 400 kilometres north of Perth, but that is exactly where she has been figuring out how robotics and automation can restore coral reefs.

In between her studies. Dr Foster worked on and off at the family business The Blockmakers, which manufactures stone products such as limestone blocks and pavers.

The family's machines are now also being used to mass-produce limestone coral skeletons, using traditional drycast masonry manufacturing.

Dr Foster founded her company, Coral Maker, in 2019, and it has set itself the ambitious goal of restoring a million corals a year.

The start-up, in the process of raising its first seed funding round, is also testing how robotic arms can be used to insert seed plugs with coral fragments into the man-made skeletons.

"Coral reef restoration has been happening around the world for the last few decades, but it's mostly been NGOs doing it on a very small scale, and doing everything manually," Dr Foster told The Australian Financial Review.

"I've got a really unique perspective because I've seen how you can scale



Taryn Foster has a goal of restoring 1 million corals a year using mass production and robotics. PHOTO: TIM CAMPBELL

things in the manufacturing industry, and I can see that we're not using any of those techniques in reef restoration."

Coral Maker has partnered with a local commercial coral grower, Abrolhos Coral and Live Rock, and has begun placing its seedlings and coral skeletons at the Abrolhos Islands.

Traditionally, propagating new coral involves taking a live cutting from a colony, and then grafting it and allowing that piece to grow its own skeleton.

Coral Maker aims to scale the restoration process, making it possible to repair reefs that have suffered bleaching events more quickly, and even move coral colonies to locations better placed to withstand climate change.

The process could shave years off the time it takes for new coral to reach maturity. Dr Foster said that, depending on the species, the coral took three to 10 years to reach adult size when starting with a small fragment. By putting a group of the same coral together on a skeleton, they will fuse to cover the base structure, which could take 18 months to a few years to reach maturity.

Dr Fostere was inspired to start the business following major coral bleaching events while she was researching her PhD on how climate change affects coral reefs.

She moved to San Francisco to study at the California Academy of Sciences, to learn how technology such as robotics, 3D design and engineering could be adapted for coral. She had planned to use 3D printers to recreate the "complex, beautiful" shape of coral, but found the machines were too slow to produce enough structures to acceler-

ted to produce thousands of lesscomplex shapes each day that could house the coral seed plugs

While studying in the US, Dr Foster joined the Autodesk Technology Centres' Outsight Network residency, which gave her access to pro bono support from the Autodesk Foundation.

Autodesk makes 3D design, engineering and construction software, and its employees across North America and England assisted Coral Maker in its use and advanced manufacturing and robotic automation.

From page 20 Nitro battle plays up PE bargain hunt

decent growth, and a global footprintbut still losing money (or at best marginal).

Local investors have abandoned these burners, but the buyout specialists fixate on their proximity to material free cash flow and smell a bargain.

Nitro's FY22 update emphasises how differently the various parties can view performance.

Revenue rose an impressive 31 per cent to \$US69 million (\$99.6 million) in the year ended December 31, while annual recurring revenue firmed 27 per cent to \$US59 million, endorsing the switch to subscription.

This growth would have pleased most investors, but the \$US15 million cash outflow was more divisive. Those now allergic to cash burn considered it a big red flag, while others noted that operating outflow had improved steadily to almost breakeven in the December quarter.

Potentia and Alludo likely view Nitro through this latter prism, with a clear if painful path to \$US100 million of revenue, \$US15 million or more of free cash, and sustainable revenue growth of at least 20 per cent.

Hitting these numbers is no sure thing but if Nitro could do it soon, the current \$US360 million price tag would be a veritable bargain when the next IPO window eventually opens.

Doing deals is like a messy blend of chess, poker, diplomacy and mixed martial arts. Right now, Alludo is in the diplomacy phase as its tries to convince more shareholders to sell. If successful, it will then face the next problem of what to do with a 50 per cent stake, particularly if Potentia is still in there and seeks to maximise disruption. In the meantime, though, Potentia will keep playing poker with Nitro. The board must now decide whether to capitulate and grant due diligence or refuse and risk the total loss of competitive tension. These are big

ence and linguistics began early. He

But, he says, they only "half worked". Simultaneously, a small group of people had continued working on neutral networks. In the second half of the 2000s, there were breakthroughs in neural networking capabilities, but few people noticed. One who did, Manning says, was his then-colleague at Stanford, Andrew Ng, who in 2013 was named one of Time magazine's top 100 most influential people. It was Ng who got both Manning and Google interested in neural networking. "Between 2010 and 2012, there was still no one noticing the exciting things that were happening, so it was effectively me, a few of my students and Andrew doing work with natural language processing in neural networks.

catching even scientists in the field by

ate the process of reef restoration. That led her back to her roots and she began working out how traditional brick-making machines could be adap-

AI pioneer's warning amid ChatGPT wave

Although he thinks it is rash for companies to be sacking marketing staff, Manning predicts that in industries where competent prose is sufficient, such as copywriting for advertisements, generative AI will replace work done by humans.

"There's no doubt at all that we're in a world where if you want to do outreach to different companies or customers, you can get computergenerated customised emails," he says.

"Or for government reports, there's a lot of text being put together regularly and so much of that can be automated. Manning's interest in computer sci-

i AFRGA1 A022

recalls in high school being more interested in the structure of language than creative writing or literature.

As an undergraduate at the Australian National University, where he majored in mathematics, computer science and linguistics, he became interested in natural language processing and the concept that you could examine human language scientifically and "computerise" that.

He moved to the US in the 1990s to study further because there was little scope to learn more about the field in Australia.

In the late '90s he gained global prominence in the field for writing the book Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing. This work laid the foundations of the first generation of language translation technologies, such as Google Translate.

"It worked out great for me because, basically, I got in on the ground floor." With the explosion of generative AI surprise, Manning says regulators globally have found themselves on the back foot.

Last week. Australia's chief scientist. Cathy Foley, said she anticipated that her office might be asked to prepare a Rapid Research Information report on the implications of the new AI tech.

Although Manning says there are clear examples of where more regulation in AI is needed, such as autonomous vehicles, policymakers should tread carefully.

"We're getting to a point where there should be regulation ... but it's difficult to do when things are moving fast, people often don't understand it well, and there's a huge danger of premature regulation," he says.

"But I think the right approach is to be slow to regulate - you want to see what the real problems are.'

decisions with big financial consequences.

Meanwhile, retail shareholders are stuck playing a game of chicken. Powerless to affect the process, they can still sell for \$2.15. That will be great for some, but not for those who bought shares at \$3.43 in the Connective placement 14 months ago. So it's probably only half-time in the Nitro takeover game.

Adir Shiffman is executive chairman of Catapult Sports and a serial investor and entrepreneur.

Tables

23



Industrial Markets

Key	
▲ - 52-week high.	▼ - 52-week low.

52-Week - Div P/E 52-Week Last or Vol Yild Ratio High Low CompanyName Sale - 100s (%) (X)		+ Div P/E 52-Week Last or Vol Yild Ratio 5 High Low CompanyName Sale - 100s (%) (X) Hig	+ Div P/E 2-Week Last or Vol Yld Ratio h Low Company Name Sale - 100s (%) (x) (x)	+ Div P/E 52-Week Last or Vol Yid Ratio High Low CompanyName Sale - 100s (%) (x)
.12 .058 1414 Degrees .073 -2 862 .003 .001 333D	.185 .05♥ Bridge SaaS	4.33 .80 EROAD .81 -2 14 -185.2 2.8 2.43 1.88 Estia Health .00 -3 2857 1.16 169.5 1.3 3.45 2.27.4 ETT Metal Sec Au .25.0 -12 1405 - .5 .59 .26 Etherstack .53 -2 81 - 23.0 .13	04 .76 Kina Securities775 +1 1332 13.71 7.5 18 .076 Kinatico09 +.1 647	07 031♥PapyrusAust
1.75 1.165 3P Learning	1.663 .336 BSA	1.23 1.00 Eurorkaf Gp	72 .16 Kleos Space	.034 .018 Patrys
3.04 .67 BVCH Hidgs. 1.00 - 8 - 14.7 .002 .001 Al Invest & Res		5.85 12.22 Event Hospitality	32 6.63 Korvest	47 .35 Pental .36 - 354 8.33 9.5 525 165 Pentanet .165 - 5 125 - - 4.40 2.49 Peoplein .322 -10 2472 3.92 18.3 2.33 1.105 Peoppermit Innov .007 7014 - - 0.21 .007 Peoppermit Innov .007 7 7014 -
.100 .245 Accent 62	. 9.65 4.02 Calix	.48 .27 EZZ Life Science	15 1.055 Latitude Gp Hldgs 1.3955 321 11.21 14.7 16 .053 LawFinance	301 - Porpetual 26.40 -55 5169 7.76 15.3 3.30 1.95 Peter Warren Auto. 2.73 -2 297 8.00 8.3 19.86 10.87 PEXA Gp
.17▲ .061 Activeport Gp	.375 .265 Capitol Health	.057 .017 FBR	12 .01 Leaf Res	.11 .054 Pharmaxis .06 +.1 2988 - - .115 .029 Phoslock Em Tec .055 9 11163 - 57.5 11.80 6.49 Pinnacle Inv Mgt .0.08 -21 6149 3.40 30.2 .60 25 Pioneer Credit
1.195 67 Adacel Tech. 77 +3.5 327 8.16 12.3 3.38 1.65 Adairs 2.70 -13 8877 6.36 10.9 0.83 0.38 AdAlta 0.4 -1 1736 - - 3.37 1.34 Adbri. 1.84 -6 9350 6.32 11.6	60 25 CardieX	.195 .086 Field Solutions	10 3.29 Liberty Financial 3.93 +8 1020 12.73 5.6 14 2.41 Life360 Inc	61 .051 Pivotal Systems .052 -3 1366 - 4 2.69 1.553 Platinum Asset
.014 .004 Acherium .004 - 26020 - - 3.02 .975 Adore Beauty .108 -2.5 151 - 44.1 1.58 .97 Adrad Hidgs .105 +2.5 432 - .022 .007 Adrad Hidgs .009 -1 2453 - .046 .021 Advance Braking Tech .004 - 79 -	05 017 Carly Hidgs	.407 .233 Finexia Financial37 -2.5 3.7 .02 .057 .018 FinTech Chain	16 1.80 Link Admin Hldg 2.04 +5.5 21855 1.51 14.7 58 .165 Little Green Pharma .265 +8 56305 - 1.7	38 .17 Pointera .18 5 2020 - - 5.145 1.215 PointsBet Hidgs .1.58 5 10296 - - 5.9▲ .85 Polynovo .2.56 - 14110 -2500.0 1.11 .047 Powerhouse Ven .07 - 385 - 7.91 .120 PK Go. .123 +1 595 .09 243.9
2.80 1.985 Advance Zinctek 2.25 -5 278 - 64.1 .46 .09 Advanced Health .10 - 269 - - .34 .165 Advanced Share Reg .17 -3 821 5.00 2.0. .13 .057 Advanced .07 -3 253 -	1.41 .048 Catalano Seafood	085 0.039 Firstwave Cloud Tech 0.059 2 1.45 - .4 8.89 16.11 Fisher & Paykel Hith 24.27 -7 2366 1.51 61.7 .1 2.33 1.255 Fleetwood	11 .15 LiveHire .16 - 407 - 5 15 .025 LiveHire .029 - 6180 - - 18 .005 Living Cell Tech .011 - 835 - - 15 .049 Locality Planning .053 +.4 2886 - 1.2	1.30 .445 Praemium
165 .099 Aeeris	3.01 1.485 Centuria Capital	3:3.38 Flight Centre Travel 18.00 +24 21010 6.69 7.1 .1 .29 .15 Fluence Corp .21 -1.5 3247 - 26.0 .346 2.46 Fonterra S/H Fund 3.05 +9 18 5.11 7.9 5	12 .05 Love Gp Global .05 - 1150 - 10.0 1 19 12.35 Lovisa Hldgs .24.74 -105 2808 2.87 47.6 17 .025 Lumos Diagnostics .033 +.3 8616 - -	38.21▲ 36.54 Pro Medicus
465 .115 AFLegal Gp	7.83 5.80 Challenger	189	29 1.45 Lýnch Gp 1.765 -1 20 6.76 11.1 1 24 .006 M8 Sustainable .009 - 1 35 3.65 MA Financial Gp 5.36 +8 3490 3.41 22.1 1	08 .027 PropelHidgs .045 - 229 - - 1235 .585 Prophecy Intl .00 1105 .92 - 60 .21 Proptech Gp .595 .264 - - 0.085 .53 Prospa Gp
1.35 7.37 Ainsworth Game Tech 1.015 -2.5 1096 3.25 23.8 1.12 .47 Air New Zealand	4.51 3.59 Charter Hall Retail 4.18 -7 11595 6.07 3.7 1 4.20 2.94 Charter Hall Soc In 3.48 -7 5753 4.90 3.6 (. .217	125 .973 FSA Gp	15 .445 Mach7 Tech	1.30 1.30 PSC Insurance 1.30 - 487 2.55 60.2 4.98 125 Pure Foods Tas 165 5 445 - 27.4 0.66 .026 Pureprofile .038 2 14997 - 12.9 .94 .195 purifioh
.25 .10 Alcidion Gp	5.55 2.80 Chrysos	1.75 1.245 Garda Property Gp 1.445 5 1180 4.97 2.3 4.5 1.14 15 GDI Property Gp .84 2 7749 7.41 6.8 19.55 .435 .036 Gefen Inti Al	12 2.06 Mader Gp 4.47 +13 1434 92 31.9 14 8.65 Magellan Fin Gp 9.23 - 19125 19.39 4.5 13 1.85 Magelian Fin Gp	1.34 .818 Pushpay Hldgs 1.175 +.5 1715 - 41.3 12.53 5.61 PWR Hldgs 11.50 -52 3305 1.00 57.8 .13 .058 PYC Therapeutics .071 +.4 19220 - - .62 4.21 Cantas Airways
.265 .115 Alloggio Gp .22 -731 -17.7 13.76 9.96 ALS .12.95 -24 9048 2.83 24.3 .022 .008 Alterity Therapeutic .011 +.1 20674 - .028 .01 Alterra .012 -2 449 - .225 .052 Altsic - .052 - 74152	1.05 .36 Clarity Pharmaceut	2.75 2.76 -7 44 5.85 13.6 .37 1.40 6.8 Genetic Signatures	70 1.745 MaxiPARTS 1.98 - 17 1.26 16.5 1 19 .96 Mayfield Childcr 1.18375 78 4.00 16.0 15 .25 Mayfield Gp285 - 100 - 74.1	1375 875 Cantm Intellectual
40.00▲ 24.32 Altium	1.35 .305 CleanSpace .44 +4 65 - 6.8 1.3 .84 .45 Clearview Wealth .485 -2 1251 3.96 29.2 .51 .165 ClearView Wealth .195 -1.5 414 - 1.7 .615 .45 Clime Invest .49 +1 63 2.86 344.8	.385 .848 GenusPlus Gp	55 .30 McGrath	.165 .056 QuickFee .081 +1.1 3168 - .77 .36 Quicktep Hidgs .505 5 311 - 47.2 .18 .054 R3D Res .062 1 3992 - .314 1.45 Race Oncology .194 -3 792 -
19.03 14.63 American West Metals. .092 -1 14176 4.06 22.4 .285 .085 American West Metals. .092 -1 13210 - .15 .052 AML3D .083 -9 12330 - 1.40 .87 AML2P .135 - 62467 3.07 29.3	28.72 13.16 Clinuvel Pharmac	6.37 2.80 Globe Intl	75 1.3 MedAdvisor	.348 .10 Radius Res Care .135 - 1490 - - 1.55 .39 Raiz Invest .53 +2 204 - - 98 .66 RAM Essential Srvc .87 +2 11037 6.84 5.2 34.58 55.73 Ramsay Health Care .66.47 -69 2265 1.44 57.8
.18 .08 Anglia Therapeutics	236.43 184.62 Cochlear 220.28 -168 882 1.35 50.5 1 9.21 3.64 Codan 5.48 -8 2177 5.04 10.0 2 1.995 1.30 COG Financial Structure 1.48 +2.5 42 5.70 13.3 10	5.27 3.88 GPT Gp 4.66 -10 55042 5.25 7.6 2.21 1.77 1.123 GOG Partners 1.54 5 7260 5.36 10.7 14.4 2.48 1.665 GR Engineering 2.14 -4 549 8.72 10.5 0.6 0.86 7.14 GramCorp. 7.48 +2 4701 3.49 4.5 1.06 0.82 0.14 GramCorp. 7.48 +2 4701 3.49 4.5 1.06	31 4.70 Megaport 5.94 -3 12643 - - 76 .012 Memphasys .015 - 3952 - - 18 .051 Merchant House Intl .058 2 230 - 5 14	.033 .033 - 550 - 54.9 .09 .045 Ragris Go,
29.72 21.11 Ansell 28.41 -21 3242 2.76 16.5 275 .044 AnteoTech .05 - 4752 - 30.89 14.06 Anteris Tech .02 24.04 -216 236 - .167 .073 Antisense Therapeut .084 -2 5424 -	19.65 15.97 Coles Gp. 18.14 -1 17252 3.47 23.0 0. 12.84 6.96 Collins Foods. 8.33 +16 12276 3.30 24.3 4 .13 .064 Comms Gp .069 - 250 - 66.7 ± .11 .043 Compli Finitech Soln. .049 -1 5710 - 2500 133	.045 .026 respective .026 respective .026 respective .026 respective .026 .029 .021 .021 .023 .021 <	33 3.90 Meridian Energy 4.84 -2 44 3.14 30.5 99 .61 Mesoblast	4.28 2.50 ReadyTech
28.106 20.784 ANZ Banking Gp	28.34 19.46 Computershare 24.59 +58 22090 2.25 45.7 1 .012 .008 Connexion Telematics 01105 19830 - 39.4 1.1 .008 .003 Constellation Tech 005 +.1 380	2.63 1.76 GWA GO. 2.17 -2 1440 6.85 16.6 .3 1.35 0.026 Halo Food Co. 0.028 -9576 - 0.02 1.85 .16 Halo Teoch Holgs. .165 - 9 - 1.03 1.85 .16 Halo Teoch Holgs. .165 - 9 - 1.04 1.84 .1205 .1205 .1205 .1205 .1205 .1205 .1205 1.61 .410 Haneson Tachonologies .100 .7070 .239 .247 .245	32 .009 MGC Pharmaceuticals011 512 16 .90 Michael Hill Intl 1.025 -2.5 1584 7.14 8.8	1.98 .44 Redbubble
9.51 2.22 Appent	46 .115 Control Bionics	0.9 .034 Happy Valley	15 .53 Microequities67 -4 354 11.27 6.6 4 21 .735 Midway	3.46 2.65 Heer Lasino Intrat
.765 .26 ARC Funds	3.455 1.93 Costa Gp Hidgs 2.79 - 7320 3.23 33.7 5 9.3 .56 Countplus	5.74 3.53 Harvey Norman	'5 .27 Milleninum Srvc Gp .375 -1.5 97 - 8.2 57 1.865 Mirvac Gp 2.41 -3 158175 4.22 10.6 56 A35 MMA Offshore	2.47 1.65 Regis Healthcare 1.72 +1 560 3.42 116.3 5.33 2.80 Reliance Worldwide 3.55 -9 23291 3.69 14.9 5.25 .13 RemSense Tech 1.3 -5 67 - 0.6 .025 Rent.com.au
.80 .35 Argenica Therapeut .405 -2 816 - - 78 .59 Ardande-Aust	33.19 16.35 Credit Corp Gp	2.14 1.365 Healthic Wellness 1.69 +1 9094 4.91 11.0 0.6 2.25 1.02 Healthia 1.40 -3 431 1.46 30.4 0.0 2.29 1.45 Heartland Gp 1.675 +.5 1 6.50 11.4 1.44 3.19 2.03 Heila Gp 2.77 - 3844 8.66 7.5 1.25 2.27 1.30 Heiloword Travel 2.06 +.75 9755 5.04 6.3 2.14	16 .001 Mogul Games Gp .002 +.05 211997 -	2.05 .875 Resimac Op .1335 +.5 679 6.02 5.3 610 27.37 Resolved inc. .20.03 -28 6944 77 42.0 175 .048 Resonance Health .055 -3 594 - 100.0 .069 .032 Respin .05 -3 594 - 100.0 .23 .529 Restaurant Francis NZ .50 +30 59 5.03 24.8
1.22 .32 Artrya	87 40 Cryosite	.24 .086 HeraMED .145 5 280 - .1 .415 .011 Hexima .017 1 9464 - .00 .13 .04 Hils .04 2 9136 - 3 .03 .075 Hilpages Gp	77 1.7 Mosaic Brands 27 - 390 6.79 7.7 33 .028 Motio - <	.11 .038 RetailFood Gp
.03 .016 Aspernont .019 - 2000 - 200.0 .006 .001 - 5000 -	2.45 1.89 CVC	.081 .037 Hiremii	125 MSL Solutions .293 - 1532 - 138.9 138 .01 Multistack Intl. .01 - 1426 -	1.80 .925 Rhythm Biosciences
.058 .024 Atlas Pearls	1 2.58 1.925 Dairymple Bay Infra 2.50 - 2997 7.46 62.5 1.5	.565 1.105 HomeCo Daily Needs 1.33 -2 56242 6.19 4.8 1.4 4.14 2.82 Hotel Prop Inv 3.62 -10 1415 5.24 3.3 22 0.15 .008 HSC Technology .008 - 17988 - .14 2.14 .955 HT&E .122 +2 6007 7.42 11.7 1.0	25 .025 My Foodie Box	.195 0.83 RMA Global
24.95A 16.23 AUB Gp. 24.67 +52 27.21 2.26 22.9 7.94A 6.24 Auckland Inttl Airport. 7.82 -7 4861 1.44 66.7 .80A .66 Auckland RE. .00 +3 - - 1.9 1185 .81 Auctuslinv Gp. .85 -4 640 5.62 32.7 14 .066/V Auderar .074 -6 552 - 1.4	24 .105 De.mem	9.84 17.65 HUB24 26.73 -10 1257 .75 137.0 5.2 .074 022 Hubity .003 -45.0 3.2 .335 .24 Hubson Investment .245 +.5 50 - 8.0 .5 .925 .40 Hum ng	32 .16 N1 Hldgs	.335 .15 RPM Automotive Gp .16 +.5 - - 8.3 1.96 1.415 RPM/Global Hidgs .1.73 +.25 8.4 - - 1.555 .75 ▼Rubicon Water
10.25 4.99 Audinate Gp 7.71 -10 971 -2500.0 21.20 8.24 Audio Pixels 8.33 -12 44 - .018 .003 Aumake .004 +.1 171279 - .4245 3.43 Aurizon Hidgs .3.74 +2 37153 5.75 13.4	1 1.25 .87 Desane Gp Hidgs .95 - 160 2.53 8.4 .7 11.30 7.375 Dexus	.108 .048 Hydrix .06 - 1050 - .03 .365 .016 Synergy Gp .02 - 318 2.22 - 33 .185 .048 Icandy Interactive .053 - 10039 -1428.6 1.66 .072 .017 iCetana .034 +.3 5000 - 2.7	37 .008 Nanoveu .017 +.5 24029 - - 75 25.43 National Just Bank	I.395 .855 Saunders Intl 1.195 -5.5 211 1.60 20.6 3.24 2.42 Scentire Gp. .307 -3 101298 4.76 16.7 21.61 16.00 Schaffer Corp. 18.85 -5 21 4.77 9.9 -48 .006 Schrole Gp. .39 - 4 -
.09 .026 Aurora Labs	15.69 9.135 Dicker Data 10.48 -25 702 5.03 24.4 32 .103 .025 DigitalX	.094 .03♥ dentiti	12 .049 Netccentric .09 +.8 2211 - 40.0 35 .014 NetLinkz .022 +.2 30686 - -	605 165 SciDev
5.88 2.865 Aust Clinical Labs 3.07 -6 4151 16.93 3.5 .105 .038 Aust Dairy Gp .039 -1 62376 - - 9.89 3.71 Aust Ethical .446 - 867 1.35 52.6 2.45 1.415 Aust Finance Gp .1 1.665 -4 4230 9.74 12.0	. 0.72 0.5 DomaCom	.071 .02 Imagion Biosys .026 +.4 301613 - - .33 .054 .40 ImExHS	13 .044 Neurotech Intl .066 1 1649 - - 3 123 1.205 Newmark Prop .1.43 -1.75 280 6.78 5.6 50 21.89 News Corp .30.40 +13 2752 .97 27.4	45 0.85 Security Matters
2.60 1.215 Aust Unity Office 1.67 -2.75 664 7.42 27.0 765 59 Aust Vintage .61 - 396 5.57 8.8 2.82 1.615 Austal .164 -1 643 4.85 7.5 1.38 09 Austoch Healthcare .12 - 431 2.50 14.6 .40 .213 Auston Engineer .36 -175 1.39 10.5	024 .009 DorsaVi	195 .049 ImpediMed	12 .545 Next Science .66 +3.5 1022 - - 20 8.30 NEXTDC .10.30 -4 7150 - 526.3 35 .465 Nexted Gp .1.325 +1 2540 - 232.6	063 .023 Senetas Corp
7.19 5.10 Auxwide Bank 5.86 -1 87 7.16 9.7 2.33 1.38 Autosports Gp		.02 .004 IncentiaPay .005 -1 2673 - - 144 4.17 2.90 Incitec Pivot .3.53 +11 128300 7.89 6.6 .3.0 2.56 .125 Income Asset Mgt .145 -5 513 - .3.0 7.75 1.06 Informedia .1195 -1.5 2974 4.63 5.6 2.2 8.46 6.63 Infratil .8.19 -2 1 2.009 10.08 1.09	16 .09▼Nightingale Intellig 0928 3761 23 174 Nine Entertainment 2.18 +1 72409 6.45 12.8 1.075 Nitro Software 2.15 +1 1728	1.08 6.15 Service Stream 6.15 -1.5 4905 1.59 20.1 1.285 15.82 Seven Gp Hidgs 22.44 -27 2207 2.03 21.0 1.815 .335 Seven West Media .47 - 3443 - 3.6 2.53 .18 Sezrel Inc .65 -2 4599 - - 2.96 1.63 .56Fleet Gp .2.07 -2 428 7.24 11.6
3.23 1.28 Avita Medical 2.77 +10 3808 .595 .38 AVJennings .42 -1 839 4.12 13.4 .087 .044 Axiom Properties .075 -1 80 50.00 5.9 5.55 2.43 Baby Bunting Gp. .263 -8 14778 5.76 18.9	. 83▲ .33 DUG Tech	5.65 3.395 Ingenia Gp 4.67 -20 4401 2.26 18.4 .03	32 .01 Norwood Systems .027 3 3276 - - 36 .10 Noumi .155 +1.5 1799 1.08 62.9 32 .18 Nova Eve Medical .28 +4 425 - -	2.80 r.2
0.15 0.04 Babylon Pump Power. 0.05 - 500 - - - 8.71 6.39 Bank of Qid 7.11 -6 37904 6.40 12.0 7.29 5.445 Bapon 6.42 -14 5697 3.28 17.8 2.00 -10 Baumart Hidgs - 12 - 42 - 8.7 15 0.60 DPD Information 0.61 117 - 8.7 - 8.7		1115 385 INOVIQ. 625 -1.5 536 - 7.4 337 255 Insigna Fin. 3.55 +2 10569 6.69 84.0 4.5 5.10 4.02 Insurance Aust Gp 4.60 -13 137622 2.33 35.5 3.1 4.28 2.38 Integratel Diagnostics 3.17 -6 1342 2.17 46.7 10.6 98 318 Integratel Diagnostics 3.17 -4 1249 2.31 68.5 +3.1	35 .12 Noxopharm	0.095 .68 Shriro Hidgs
.15 .059 BCALD lagnositics	. 138 .019 East33	.092 .019 InteliCare Hidgs	33 4.75 Nufarm	2.68 1.835 Silk Logistics Hidgs 2.28 -6 183 3.63 13.5 .035 .008 Simble Solutions .01 1 14863 - - .366 .115 Simonds Gp
5.40 3.12 Bega Cheese 3.71 +7 7612 3.02 45.5 1.68 81 Bell Financial Gp 1.02 -1.5 38 86.9 9.01 10.83 7.71 Bendigo & Adelaide Bk. 9.96 -10 14859 5.27 13.0 3.90 1.865 West & Less Gp 1.87 -5.5 2099 11.95 6.7 0.083 0.23 Beston Global 0.29 +.1 43.40 -	1 2.89 1.705 Eclipx Gp	.395 .16 InvestSMART	8 .003 NZ Coastal Seafoods .004 +.05 1297 - .8 34 .165 NZ King Salmon .185 - 282 1.37 11.3 36 .975 NZME .105 5 139 7.74 6.3	245 09 Singular Health Gp
.84 .215 BetMakers Tech	. 20 .12 EDU Hidgs	.23 .038 IOUpay .066 - 3483 - 19.4 .329 1.34 IPD Gp .230 - 483 1.28 20.3 1.1 .042 6.86 IPH .845 -5 3869 3.59 3.55 2.24 8.43 Iress .9.0 -19 3022 4.75 22.0 .0.7	10 12.50 Objective Corp 13.85 +26 397 .44 66.7 10 7.2 Oceania Healthcare .875 +4.5 - 3.93 18.2 11 1.88 OFX Gp .1.98 -4 4364 .35 18.0 16 0.46 Otffelds Hidgs .076 - 38 -	057 .008 Skin Elements .018 +.1 2856 - 275 .115 SKS Tech Gp .18 -25 55 1.37 6.5 2.70 1.805 Sky Network TV .232 -23 319 3.02 6.6 2.90 2.22 SkyGity Entertain .235 +1 769 2.66 52.1
.35 09 Bio-Gene Tech	15.32 9.47▼Elders 9.52 -1 8136 5.88 9.2 3.38 .43 Electro Optic Sys	29 115 Island Pharma 13 -2 1580 - - 2 2.67 1.38 VE Gp 2.45 - 764 6.68 13.0 4.5 1.7 0.26 W KUP 0.07 - 864 6 - - 0.0 0.9 2.54 James Hardle Ind 0.37 3.63 -39 16154 2.11 2.13 0.0 1.28 3.4 James Hardle Ind .03.63 -2 -2 64 - - 2 1.3 0.0 - - 0.0 - - 0.0 1.3 - 2.6 - - 0.0 - - 2.0 3.4 - - 2.0 - - 2.0 - - 2.0 - - - 2.0 - - 2.0 - - 2.0 - - 2.0 - - 2.0 - - 2.0 1.1 - 2.0	10 Olympio Metals	083 Given in the second s
.059 .016 BIR Financial	13.10 10.00 Embelton 10.00 - 5 3.50 22.3 51 98 .65 Emeco Hidgs	i1.65 30.995 Janus Henderson 42.21 +75 959 5.46 13.3 1.75 .024 .01 Jatcorp	15 1.04 oOhlmedia 1.57 +1.5 6941 1.61 172.4 14 .022 OpenLearning .022 -3 1167 - 833.3 15 055 OpenLearning .061 - -	.355 .24 SOCO
93.17 62.73 Blackmores. 85.80 -154 307 109 55.9 10.45 525 Blackwalt	3.32 -405 Entri agnietits	23 13 Jayride Gp	19 .056 Optima Tech Gp	93.00 29.34 Sonic Healthcare
NOT - 1 0305 1.305 A75 BNK Banking - 2 - - 1 - 2 - 1 - 2 - - 1 - 2 - - - 2 - - - - - 2 - - - - - 2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0.40 0.19 Enlowarout op	4.04 226 30/06/0707	3 0.91 Optical metaling	2.10 .01 Southern cross media. .163 -3 .259 7.01 -1 10 .12 .163 .1 120 -1 2.4 135 .024 Spacetalik
215 135 Boom Logistics	Job L20 L13 L15 L30 L13 L20 L13 L20 L13 L20 L20 L13 L20 L20 <thl20< th=""> <thl20< th=""> <thl20< th=""></thl20<></thl20<></thl20<>	.265 .145 K2fly	2 2.63 Orthocell	.036 .014 SportsHero016 - 713
2.29 .54 Bravura Solution	185 .031 Equity Story Gp	.10 .053 Keybridge Capital055 - 1140 7.04 2.9 (05 .026 PainChek	1.08 .49 Starpharma Hidgs

Copyright © 2023. Market data information displayed in The Australian Financial Review is sourced from Morningstar, ASX and S&P Global and is subject to their terms and conditions as set out in our Conditions of Use which can be found on afr.com.au. The Australian Financial Review does not accept any responsibility for the accuracy and/or completeness of such data or information.

²⁴ Tables	Tuesday 7 February 2023 The Australian Financial Review www.afr.com
2249 11 Strategic Lements. 14 -1 192 102 102 102 102 102 102 103 Stratulal Monito 289 218 158 158 120 830 158 112 103	N) High Dight Low Company Name Sale 100s Yid% (%) 35 58 409 360 Capital Enh 535 -11 406 6.45 -17 7.38 -17.7 7.38 -1.77 1.36 1.02 Acom Capital Enh -2.19 -1.17 1.08 +1.5 508 1.68 3.33 2.20 2.10 MFE Capital Inv. 2.83 -1.17 1.23 5.3 8.60 7.20 -1.16 4.61 3.59 - 2.99 2.33 1.17 1.305 1.00 Alternative Invest. -2.49 5.78 4.61 3.57 4.74 1.155 7.44 Morphic EF -9.45 -5 360 - 3.66 7.20 -4.98 4.74 1.155 7.44 Morphic EF -9.45 -1.155 3.04 6.75 -1.16 3.04 6.75 -1.16 3.04 6.75 -1.16 3.04 6.75 -1.16 3.04 6.75 -1.16 1.05 -1.16 9.17
52-Week Last or Vol YIG Ratio High Low Company Name Sale 100s (%) (%) 114 .039 Caryon Res	High Low Company Name Sale - 100s (%) (x) High Low Company Name Sale - 100s (%) (x) - .039 .013 Metro Mining .015 1 17569 - 5.2 .425 .20 Richmond Vanadium
Bits Oct Berry D0 12 D30 Learning Learn	1 1

AFR Tuesday 7 February 2023 www.afr.com The Australian Financial Review		Tables25
MASX Interest Rate	Securities ASX EXCHANGE TRADED PRODUCTS (ETPS)	
52-Week Day's ASX High Low High Low Code Security Description	Cpn Conv/ Last Vol Value Quotes Face (%) Mat. 52-Week Last or Vol Div 1 Yr Sale 00s '000s Buy Sell Value p.a. Date High Low Company Name Sale - 100s Yid% %	52-Week + Fwd Re 194 Last or Vol Div 1Y High Low Company Name Sale - 100s Yid% %
Corporate Bonds 100.80 91.05 94.00 94.00 MVTHA MERC INV BVM6WU Floating rate Notes	26.50 23.06 24.01 23.33 -14 460 7.43 -7.8 94.00 9 88.472 94.00 94.05 100 4.80sa 10/07/26 3.62 2.96 Arite Aust Sh Fd 3.58 - 815 3.50 3.5 94.00 9 88.472 94.00 94.05 100 4.80sa 10/07/26 6.08 4.22 Artipodes Global	108,72 89,38 IShares Glb 100
102.00 96.00 100.05 AVUHC AUS UNITY SFYM3WU 101.00 88.00 99.51 99.30 AVUHC AUS UNITY SFYM3WU 104.50 95.01 101.50 101.00 CEHA CENT CAP 2 FYM3WET 104.00 100.05 102.50 QUBHA QUBE HYM3QU	. 100.05 0 4.402 100.03 100.86 100 5.35q 15/12/24 10.29 9.76 BetaShares Act Au Hyb 10.13 -1 2995 3.20 -1.2 99.30 13 130.226 99.30 99.45 100 5.50q 15/12/26 9.42 5.49 BetaShares Asia Tech 7.62 -9 2072 1.46 -16.1 101.00 62 873.133 101.20 101.39 100 7.52q 20/04/26 129.88 106.57 BetaShares Au Bear 124.90 -29 375 6.30 3.9 102.50 1 8.918 101.96 102.50 100 7.19q 5/10/23 9.588 8.007 BetaShares Au Bear 8.11 +2 320 1.61 -11.7	69,49 52,55 IShares MSOLE m Mitt. 58,15 -10 322 2.13 -14, 91,36 74,57 IShares MSOLapan. 83,50 -13 38 .81 -7. 42,671 34,831 IShares SAP 500 38,62 +33 1360 1.39 -6. 45,30 33,84 IShares SAP 500 AUD 33,04 -33 881 1.43 -11. 14,46 111 IShares SAP 500 AUD 137,45 -56 6,49
1.02 0.97 0.98 0.98 CAMG CLUIE CAP COVM3WU	. 0.96 100 3.01 0.96 0.97 1.9.23 3011/29 13.70 11.37 BetaShares Au DivHarv 12.99 - 1072 6.91 - 6. 1000.00 8 119.748 100.10 101.40 100 7.000 22016/23 21.10 11.35 BetaShares Au Cov Bat 19.97 - 14 93 3.09 .9 . 1.47 18 2.712 - 1.48 143 5.50q 11/04/27 48.36 40.20 BetaShares Au Cov Bat 42.33 -30 133 2.46 -11.3 . 2.50 300 75.000 2.50 2.64 2.7 5.50q 11/01/26 50.21 50.06 BetaShares Au Cov Bat 42.39 -30 133 2.46 -11.3 . 3.00 100 30.000 2.50 2.64 -2.7 5.50q 24/11/26 10.15 9.52 BetaShares Au Hint 9.99 +1 167 3.15 -8. 1.00 23 2.277 1.00 1.40 1 8.000 30090/28 4.17 3.11 BetaShares Au Sir Bet	30.14 25.24 iShares S&P/ASX 20 29.30 -5 110 6.63 7 31.45 26.55 iShares S&P/ASX 20 30.26 -7 1278 5.33 33 106.13 93.82 iShares Treasury 99.30 -33 57 80 -6 3.20 2.28 Loftus Peak Gib 2.71 +2 510 -13 2.48 1.92 Loomis Sayles Gib 2.79 - 760 -6 3.69 2.82 Magelian Gib Dopen 2.39 +3 13720 4.36 -10 2.71 2.19 Magelian Gib Dopen 2.39 +3 13720 4.36 -10 1675 1.23 Magelian Gib Dopen 1.34 -6 7.125 4.81 -10
Hybrid Securities 106.01 97.49 104.03 104.22 AMP NYR3QUT 105.55 104.12 104.33 104.22 AMPP ANURPE ANZEANKGRP NYRSQUT 105.55 104.12 104.39 104.33 AN3PE ANZEANKGRP NYRSQUT 105.99 104.13 105.29 ANSEANKGRP NYRSQUT ANZEANKGRP NYRSQUT 103.60 102.62 103.00 102.70 AN3PI ANZEANKGRP NYRSQUT 102.32 101.54 ANSI ANZEANKGRP NYRSQUT ANZEANKGRP NYRSQUT 105.78 89.53 89.50 AVUPA ANZEANKGRP NYRSQUT ANZEANKGRP NYRSQUT 105.88 97.33 104.98 104.50 ENAVE ELK VYRSQUT ENAVE ELK VYRSQUT 105.43 103.70 103.18 BOOPF EANK CLD NYRSQUT ENAVE ELK VYRSQUT 105.56 99.21 103.17 104.50 CBAPL CWITHBANK NYRSQUT 104.30 97.80 103.89 103.65 CBAPH CWITHBANK NYRSQUT 103.09 60.60 102.61	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3.71 2.41 Montaka Gib. 2.87 - 73 4.54 -21. 9.23 7.59 Misar Init Str Act. 8.99 - 199 3.70 - 7.6 - 7.6 - 7.6 - 7.6 - 7.6 - 7.6 - 7.7 - 4.53 - - 1.1 1.805 1.335 Namuk New World 1.605 - 1.81 - - 1.81 - - 1.81 - - 1.81 - - 1.81 - - 1.83 - 1.81 - 1.66 5 3.163 - - 1.83 - 1.83 7 2.12 1.25 1.66 5 3.163 7 2.12 1.83 6 1.6 6 3.163 7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7 3.7
Australian Government Bonds 107.83 77.13 87.08 SRE47 AUSGOVTB GVM6WU 111.00 101.10 102.14 102.14 SRE47 AUSGOVTB GVM6WU 104.37 98.00 100.33 OSRE47 AUSGOVTB GVM6WU 111.86 101.21 101.21 GSR25 AUSGOVTB GVM6WU 111.86 101.60 104.43 GSR267 AUSGOVTB GVM6WU 111.82 101.21 101.21 GSR267 AUSGOVTB GVM6WU 111.82 101.60 104.43 GSR267 AUSGOVTB GVM6WU 122.63 92.61 101.97 101.73 GSR267 AUSGOVTB GVM6WU 122.63 92.61 101.97 111.00 GSR37 AUSGOVTB GVM6WU 122.63 92.61 101.97 101.73 GSR204 AUSGOVTB GVM6WU 122.43 97.71 12.24 4SR24 AUSGOVTB GVM6WU 101.93 105.13 83.00 92.25 92.36 GSR24 AUSGOVTB GVM6WU 101.94 105.99 89.01 <td>B9:00 E64.5 FTH Rbar Gb Tech. E2:91 -4 -7:00 -4:54 -7:13 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:17</td> <td>85.64 68.50 Vngd All-Word ex-US. 77.85 +31 491 2.58 -7 51.42 46.64 Vngd Aust Chor Pillox. 49.27 -15 242 71 -4 48.34 42.95 Vngd Aust Chor Pillox. 45.35 -22 264 77 -6 48.69 Vngd Aust Gov Bond 46.64 -7 462 21 -6 71.19 59.56 Vngd Aust Höp Pillox 84.03 -347 523 4.71 -7 94.81 66.50 Vngd Aust Höp Pillox 84.03 -347 523 4.71 -7 97.92 79.60 Vngd Aust Shr Mort Mat. 50.7 -19 16 3.03 -7 51.00 52.9 Vngd Div Han 50.7 -19 16 3.03 -10 142 3.64 -5 61.00 52.9 Vngd Div Han 50.7 -19 16 3.03 -7 75.35 58.31 Vngd Ehin Chin 58.19 -29</td>	B9:00 E64.5 FTH Rbar Gb Tech. E2:91 -4 -7:00 -4:54 -7:13 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:16 -7:17	85.64 68.50 Vngd All-Word ex-US. 77.85 +31 491 2.58 -7 51.42 46.64 Vngd Aust Chor Pillox. 49.27 -15 242 71 -4 48.34 42.95 Vngd Aust Chor Pillox. 45.35 -22 264 77 -6 48.69 Vngd Aust Gov Bond 46.64 -7 462 21 -6 71.19 59.56 Vngd Aust Höp Pillox 84.03 -347 523 4.71 -7 94.81 66.50 Vngd Aust Höp Pillox 84.03 -347 523 4.71 -7 97.92 79.60 Vngd Aust Shr Mort Mat. 50.7 -19 16 3.03 -7 51.00 52.9 Vngd Div Han 50.7 -19 16 3.03 -10 142 3.64 -5 61.00 52.9 Vngd Div Han 50.7 -19 16 3.03 -7 75.35 58.31 Vngd Ehin Chin 58.19 -29
MASX Futures and	Options	
ENERGY FUTURES & OPTIONS Prev Opening Price Trade High Low Price Change Volur	Prev Prev Opening SETTLEMENT Prev	ATE FUTURES & OPTIONS Prev Opening SETTLEMENT Pre Price Trade High Low Price Change Volume O/I
NSW Base-load Electricity Future (BN) Mar 23 111.00 113.00 114.00 114.00 3.00 Jun 23 151.00 150.00 150.00 150.00 -1.00 Sep 23 142.5 144.00 143.50 148.00 -0.25 Dec 23 97.33 96.50 96.50 99.00 1.67 Mar 24 19.50 120.00 120.00 122.00 2.50 Jun 24 129.50 128.00 132.00 2.50 550 50 2.50 Dec 24 98.00 182.00 128.00 122.00 2.50 Jun 24 129.50 128.00 132.00 2.50 50	2 1884 1884 May May 24 0.88 - - - 0.97 0.09 25 120 Mar 23 21 713 May 24 15.61 - - 17.24 1.63 40 40 Apr 23 12 1695 Nov 24 3.88 - - 4.38 0.50 25 150 Apr 23 15 1254 Nov 24 3.52 - - 3.97 0.45 25 50 Jun 23 19 1003 Nov 24 3.52 - - - 3.97 0.45 25 50 Jun 23 8 535 Nov 24 19.41 - - - 11.32 1.00 25 150 Jul 23 8 615 Nov 24 13.22 - - - 11.32 1.00 25 150 <td>· · · ·</td>	· · · ·

Sep Dec	24 24 24 24	119.50 129.50 130.00 98.00	120.00 128.00 128.50 96.00	120.00 132.00 133.00 98.00	120.00 128.00 128.50 96.00	122.00 132.00 132.50 100.28	2.50 2.50 2.50 2.28	15 19 8 8	1254 1003 535 615	Nov 24 Nov 24 Nov 24 Nov 24 Nov 24	3.52 19.41 10.32 8.28	-	· · ·	3.97 20.89 11.32 9.16	0.45 1.48 1.00 0.88	25 10 25 25	50 270 150 75	Jun 23 Jul 23 Jul 23 Aug 23	96.400 96.370 96.380	-	-	-	96.330 96.285 96.280	-0.055 -0.07 -0.085 -0.1	16 1 15	523 935 1574
Total Volur	ne: 109 :e-load Electri	oity Euturo		vious O/P: 11	511					Total Volume: 412	0.20	Previous 0)/P: 7510	3.10	0.00	25	75	Sep 23 Oct 23	96.375 96.415	-	-	-	96.295 96.320	-0.08 -0.095	150	610 150
Mar Jun Sep Dec	23 23 23 23 23 23 23 24	128.01 128.00 119.00 97.00 120.00	118.00 127.00 115.00 97.25 115.00	121.75 127.00 118.00 97.75 120.50	118.00 127.00 115.00 97.25 115.00	121.75 127.00 118.00 97.75 120.50	-6.26 -1.00 -1.00 0.75 0.50 -0.19	22 1 8 9 40	5713 5158 4479 4500 3772 3872	VIC Base-load Elec May 24 Nov 24 Total Volume: 157	tricity Strip 1.25 0.01	Put Options (HV - Previous (1.04 0.01	-0.21 0.00	40 30	90 80	Dec 23 Feb 24 Total Volume: 4690 90 Day Bank Acc Bill	96.500 96.545		vious O/P: 803	- - - 29	96.375 96.415	-0.035 -0.125 -0.13	150 200 50	351 300
Sep Dec Total Volur		89.00 90.00 86.00		86.50 90.00 86.00 rious O/P: 36	86.00 90.00 86.00 531	88.81 89.84 85.85	-0.19 -0.16 -0.15	40 23 21 23	3872 2620 2612	EQUITY F		S & OPTIO	NS	SETT	LEMENT		Prev	Mar 23 Jun 23 Sep 23 Dec 23	96.460 96.220 96.170 96.200	96.460 96.220 96.170 96.200	96.460 96.220 96.170 96.200	96.450 96.210 96.160 96.190	96.460 96.220 96.170 96.200	-0.01 -0.01 -0.01 -0.01	19132 21228 14210 10408	231025 192584 154038 157354
Mar	e-load Electric 23	56.00	(BV) -		-	56.81	0.81	3	2008		Price	Trade H	igh Low	Price	Change	Volume	O/P	Mar 24 Jun 24	96.310 96.460	96.310 96.450	96.310 96.450	96.300 96.440	96.310 96.460	-0.01 -0.02	11262 7326	121600 107674
Sep Dec Mar Jun	23 23 23 24 24 24 24	120.00 120.00 58.50 71.20 83.00 82.50	118.99 119.50 58.00 71.00 85.00 84.00	119.00 120.50 58.00 73.00 85.00 85.50	118.99 119.50 58.00 71.00 85.00 84.00	121.73 122.01 60.00 73.27 85.24 85.24 49.39	1.73 2.01 1.50 2.07 2.24 2.74 1.39	15 18 5 11 10 12	2078 1692 1397 1492 965 1043	S&P/ASX 200 A-RI Mar 23 Total Volume: 2 AUD/USD Future (/ Mar 23	1510.0	1515.00 1515 Previous (D/P: 4262	1510 7508	0.00 90.00	2	4262 7	Sep 24 Dec 24 Mar 25 Jun 25 Sep 25	96.570 96.660 96.810 96.810 96.820	96.570 96.660 -	96.570 96.660 -	96.560 96.650 -	96.570 96.660 96.690 96.690 96.700	-0.01 -0.01 -0.12 -0.12 -0.12 -0.12	6824 1098 1 4	55217 31346 464 228 296
Dec	24	48.00	-	-	-	49.39	1.39	7	1043	Total Volume: 1		Previous (D/P: 7					Dec 25	96.820				96.690	-0.13	12	41
Jun	25 25	60.00 75.25	60.00 76.50	60.00 76.50	60.00 76.50	60.00 76.50	0.00 1.25	10 1	545 511 282	ASX Mini SPI 200	7572.0	7242.00 7242	.00 7242.00	7544	-28.00	3	35	Mar 26 Jun 26	96.780 96.760				96.640 96.620	-0.14 -0.14	3	4
Dec Total Volur	25 ne: 102	43.76	Prev	- vious O/P: 13	- 859	43.76	0.00	5	282	Total Volume: 3 ASX SPI 200 Index	futuro (AP)	Previous ()/P: 35					Sep 26	96.760	-	-	-	96.620	-0.14	4	80
NSW Ba	se-load Quarte	erly \$300 (ap (GN)	10.00	10.00	10.00	1.00		1054	Feb 23	7572.0			7544	-28.00	21	39	Dec 26 Total Volume: 91538	96.480	- Prev	- vious O/P: 105	-	96.340	-0.14	15	80
Jun	23 23	11.00 29.00	12.00 29.00 31.07	12.00 29.00 31.07	12.00 29.00	12.00 31.75	1.00 2.75	3	1054 924	Mar 23 Jun 23	7471.0 7531.0	7467.00 7473		7471 7502	-1.00 -29.00	31136 4	293659 1127	20 Year Treasury Bon		LT)						
Sep Dec	23 23	29.91 19.25	18.75	31.07 21.00	31.07 18.75	31.07 20.63	2.75 1.16 1.38 1.03 0.90	20 24	924 715 734 583 488	Total Volume: 31161 ASX SPI 200 Index	futuro Call)/P: 294825					Mar 23 Total Volume: 100	96.180	- Prev	- vious O/P: 166	-	96.135	-0.045	100	16606
	24 24	26.50 23.50	26.00 22.25	26.00 23.50	26.00 22.25	20.63 27.53 24.40	1.03	11 12	583 488	Mar 23	527.0			495	-32.00	1	4	5 Year Treasury Bond	Future (V							
Sep	24 24	23.88 18.35	18.35	18.35	18.35	23.88	0.00	1	306 285	Mar 23	346.5 225.0	-	1 1	318.5 200	-28.00 -25.00	1	2	Mar 23 Total Volume: 665	96.875	- Brou	- vious O/P: 217	-	96.770	-0.105	665	21787
Total Volur		18.30	18.35 Prev	/ious O/P: 51	18.30 84	18.30	0.00	2	280	Mar 23 Mar 23	189.0 126.0	-	: :	165.5 106	-23.50 -20.00	6	6	10-Year T-Bond Futur	re (XT)	Prev	/IOUS U/P. 217	01				
	e-load Quarte	erly \$300 C		20.00	20.00	20.00	0.00	2	720	Mar 23	100.0 77.5	-	: :	106 82 61.5	-18.00	é	6 10	Mar 23	96.535		96.530	96.520	96.535	-0.015	70204	994246
Jun	23	28.00 23.00	20.00 24.00	24.00	20.00 23.00	20.00 23.00	-8.00 0.00	2	739 447	Mar 23	43.0				-10.50	15	12 12	Total Volume: 70204 3-Year T-Bond Future	(VT)	Prev	vious O/P: 994	246				
Dec	23 23	20.50 21.50 38.00	20.50 21.50 34.00	20.50 22.00 37.00	20.50 21.50 34.00	20.50 22.00 37.99	0.00 0.50 -0.01	12 20	490 558 456	Mar 23 Mar 23 Mar 23 Jun 23 Jun 23 Jun 23	31.0 317.0	6.00 6	.00 6.00	32.5 22.5 295 42.5	-8.50 -22.00 -8.50	12 1	12	Mar 23	96.900	96.900	96.900	96.890	96.900	-0.01	72420	733567
Mar Total Volur	24 ne: 75	38.00	34.00 Prev	37.00 ious O/P: 37	34.00 72	37.99	-0.01	20	456		51.0 33.0	1	1 1	42.5 26.5	-6.50	2 1	2 6	Jun 23 Total Volume: 72420	96.990	- Prev	- vious O/P: 733	-	96.900	-0.09	-	47
VIC Bas	e-load Quarter	rly \$300 Ca				0.00	0.00		507	Jun 23 Total Volume: 44	21.0	- Previous ()/P: 65	16	-5.00	1	1									
Jun Mar Total Volur		6.00 15.00 18.96		15.00 20.00 vious O/P: 21	14.00 20.00 47	6.00 16.00 20.00	0.00 1.00 1.04	1 7 3	567 414 300	ASX SPI 200 Index Mar 23 Mar 23	0.5 1.0			0.5 0.5	0.00 -0.50 -0.50	3 1	3 1	AGRICULTU			S		SETTL	MENT		Prev
	se-load Electr 24		Call Option	ns (HN)		15.11	0.96	25	70	Mar 23	1.5 2.0	-	1 1	1	-0.50	2	2		Price	Trade	High	Low	Price	Change	Volume	O/P
Nov	24	14.15 31.87	- - Dray	ious O/P: 83		33.97	2.10	25 25	70 50	Mar 23 Mar 23	2.0 0.5 0.5	-	1 1	2.5	0.00 1.50 2.00	12	6	EASTERN AUSTRALIA Mar 23	FEED BAR 315	RLEY (UB)			330	15.00	25	185
Total Volur NSW Ba	se-load Electr	icity Strip			/1					Mar 23	1.0 1.5		: :	3	2.00 2.50	12	12	Total Volume: 25	313	Prev	vious O/P: 185	-	330	13.00	23	105
May	24 24	8.10 0.01				6.50 0.01	-1.60 0.00	25	142 250	Mar 23 Mar 23 Mar 23 Mar 23 Mar 23 Mar 23 Mar 23		-		4	2.00	ő	6	WA WHEAT (WK) Mar 23	445				445	0.00	10	841
Total Volur	ne: 178			vious O/P: 50	29	0.01	0.00		200	Mar 23 Mar 23	2.0 3.0 5.0 5.5 6.0	31.00 31	.00 31.00	6.5	2.00 1.50	3	6	Total Volume: 10		Prev	vious O/P: 841			0.00		
	e-load Electri 24	city Strip C 63.26	all Option	s (HQ)		63.27	0.01		375	Mar 23 Mar 23	5.5 6.0	1	1 1	7 7.5	1.50 1.50	2	2 12	Eastern Australia Wh Mar 23	ea (WM) 381				382	1.00	310	6269
	24	62.26 58.53				62.27 58.52	0.01 -0.01		350	Mar 23 Mar 23	7.0 8.0		: :	8 8.5	1.00 0.50	2	2 20	Mar 23 Jan 24 Total Volume: 360	390	- Prov	- vious O/P: 738	-	382 398	8.00	310 50	1115
May	24	36.83	-	-	-	36.80	-0.03	10 25	350 275 300 50 275 300 75	Mar 23	10.5	-		10.5	0.00	3	9	Iotal Volume. 300		1101	1003 0/1 . 130	-				
Nov	24 24	1.19 54.29 57.37	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.15 54.29	-0.03 -0.04 0.00	25	275	Mar 23 Mar 23 Mar 23	10.5 12.5 15.0	-	: :	14.5	-0.50	3	20	NEW ZEAL			C 0 0	DTION	6			
	24 24	57.37 21.89	3.80	3.80	3.80	54.29 57.31 21.87	-0.06 -0.02	25	300 75	Mar 23 Mar 23	16.5 18.5	1	1 1	16.5 18.5	0.00 0.00	6 2	6 9	NEW ZEAL			3 & U	PHUN	<u> </u>			Du
Total Volur		- It. Chain F		rious O/P: 11	873					Mar 23	24.0 32.5	-	: :	24.5 33.5 113.5	0.50 1.00	2	7		Prev Price	Opening Trade	High	Low	SETTLI Price	Change	Volume	Prev O/P
May	e-load Electri 24	29.89	17.00	17.00	17.00	29.71	-0.18	25	125	Mar 23 Mar 23 Jun 23	104.5 80.5			113.5 81	9.00 0.50	5	5	NZ 90 Day Bank Bill								
May	24 24	0.01 0.10	1		1	0.01 0.09 0.01	0.00 -0.01		250 425 300	Total Volume: 104		- Previous 0)/P: 159	υI	0.00	I	2	Mar 23 Jun 23	94.83 94.67	94.83 94.68	94.83 94.68	94.80 94.65	94.83 94.67	-0.03 -0.06	4508 4569	40966 70459
May	24 24	0.02				0.01 0.01	-0.01 -0.01 0.00		300 250	S&P/ASX 200Reso Mar 23	urces Index 6277.0	(AR)		6200	-77.00	2	11	Sep 23 Dec 23	94.85 95.12	94.84 95.06	94.84 95.06	94.84 95.06	94.85 95.12	-0.06 -0.05 -0.06	4569 3590	39733 27339
Nov	24 24	0.02	-	-	-	0.02	0.00	-	250 250 350	Total Volume: 2		Previous ()/P: 11	0200	11.00	-		Mar 24	95.38	90.00	90.00	90.00	95.44	0.06	27	1311
	24	0.67 3.53	- Prev	- vious O/P: 85	- - 47	0.66 3.47	-0.01 -0.06	25	350 65	S&P/ASX 200 TR I Mar 23 Total Volume: 17	ndex (AT) 9186.0	- Previous (D/P: 1500	9166	-20.00	17	1500	Jun 24 Sep 24 Total Volume: 13436	95.74 95.95	- - Prev	- vious O/P: 179	- - 1974	95.84 96.05	0.1 0.1	691 27 26 25	141 25

AFRGA1 A025

²⁶ Tables		Tuesday 7 February 2023 The Australian Financial Review www.afr.com
MASX Top 100 Companies	To close of business Monday, February 06,	2023
+ Div 52-Week Day's ASX Last or Vol Quotes ¢per High Low High Low Code CompanyName Sale - 100s Buy Sell Share N	Div Yield EPS P/E 52-Week Day's ASX IA (%) (¢) Ratio High Low High Low Code Company Name	+ Div Div Last or Vol Quotes ciper Yield EPS Sale - 100s Buy Sell Share NTA (%) (c)
8.88 6.315 7.77 7.65 AGL Energy 7.75 +8 15462 7.75 7.76 50.00 4. 18.76 8.84 13.21 12.90 AKE Allkem 13.00 -13 21348 12.99 13.01 -5 40.00 24.32 40.00 33.16 ALL Allk 12.95 -24 90.48 12.94 13.00 -5 53 2100 33.23 53 20.03 33.05 6.19 . 53 25.55 6.50 31.33 30.53 40.00 33.06 49.30 31.06 49.44 47.43 47.38 -2. 7.55 25.62 25.72 25.58 142.86 0.00 31.05 49 93.00 10.5 49.00 71.11 49.30 34.47 71.05 36.45 52.00 3. 12.25 0.30 10.57 AP APA GD Anciorat Hayron 7.82 74.84 29.66 6.99 33.44 4.424 3.43 <td>35 3.39 131.30 5.8 3.785 2.73 2.97 2.93 MPL Medibank Private</td> <td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td>	35 3.39 131.30 5.8 3.785 2.73 2.97 2.93 MPL Medibank Private	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Money, Overseas & Commodities Markets

AUSI	RALIAN	DULLAR
EXCHAN	GE RATES	

	sell/buy		sell/buy
US, dollar	0.6946/0.6946	Norway, krone	7.0872/7.0910
UK, pound	0.5756/0.5757	Pakistan, rupee	190.09/191.47
Europe, euro	0.6433/0.6434	Papua NG, kina	2.4191/2.5218
Brunei, dollar	0.9064/0.9386	Philippines, peso	37.785/37.791
Canada, dollar	0.9305/0.9310	Saudi Arabia, riyl	2.6055/2.6076
China, yuan Renminbi	4.7157/4.7165	Singapore, dollar	0.9194/0.9196
Denmark, kroner	4.7891/4.7899	Solomon Is, dollar	5.6469/5.7404
Fiji, dollar	1.4957/1.5120	South Africa, rand 1	2.1192/12.1442
French Pacific, franc .	75.97/76.32	Sri Lanka, rupee2	254.650/259.166
Hong Kong, dollar	5.4510/5.4517	Sweden, krona	7.3255/7.3294
India, rupee	56.717/58.000	Switzerland, franc	0.6425/0.6426
Indonesia, rupiah 1	0461.9/10464.0	Thailand, baht	22.6783/23.7076
Japan, yen	91.47/91.48	Tonga, pa'anga	1.5820/1.6600
Malaysia, ringgit	2.9448/2.9482	Gold -1 oz,	2703.70/2704.26
New Zealand, dollar	1.0969/1.0970		

WHOLESALE MARKET

CROSS RATES - MAJOR CURRENCIES								
Against	NZD	USD	£Stg	Euro	Sfranc	Ye		
\$NZ	1	0.6331	0.5247	0.5864	0.5858	83.37		
USD	1.5790	1	0.8287	0.9262	0.9248	131.69		
£Stg	1.9054	1.2065	1	1.1175	1.1160	158.90		
Euro	1.7047	1.0797	0.8947	1	0.9987	142.19		
Sfranc	1.7067	1.0809	0.8958	1.0012	1	142.36		
Yen'000	11.980	7.5924	6.2730	7.0290	7.0238			

Jan 30

4.58pc

24 March 2023 26 May 2023 09 June 2023

INTEREST RATES

Cash Rate	
Overnight, average 11am rate	3.10pc
Exchange Traded Bonds	
3 year (2026) close price	104.54
5 year (2028) close price	94.77
10 year (2033) close price	110.26
30 year (2051) close price	63.57
International	
US Federal Funds rate per annum	/ 33nc

	Hong Kong (Hang Seng)
	New Zealand (NZX 50) +44.99 to 12.197.15
	Japan (Nikkei 225) +152.57 to 27,662.03
	Europe (EURO STOXX 50) +16.86 to 4257.98
	UK (FTSE 100) +81.64 to 7901.80
➡	US (S&P 500) -43.28 to 4136.48
➡	US (Nasdaq) -193.86 to 12,006.96
➡	US (Dow Jones) -127.93 to 33,926.01

TREASURY TREASURY TENDERS

sell/buy				
72/7.0910	Treasury Bond Te			•
09/191.47	Results of Tender No Series Offered: 3.25% 2			
91/2.5218	\$500 mln. Weighted av			
35/37.791	Number of bids allocation			
55/2.6076	Results of Tender N			
94/0.9196	Series Offered: 3.75% 2			
69/5.7404	\$700 mln. Weighted av			
2/12.1442	Number of bids alloca			
0/259.166	Results of Tender N			
55/7.3294	Series Offered: 2.75% 2			
25/0.6426	\$300 mln. Weighted av	verage bid: 3.9474%.	Worst bid-Best	bid: 4.0075-3.9275
3/23.7076	(%). Number of bids			
20/1.6600	Results of Tender N			
0/2704.26	Series Offered: 0.25% 2			
	\$700 mln. Weighted a			
	(%). Number of bids			
	Results of Tender N			
	Series Offered: 3.00% 2 \$900 mln. Weighted av			
	(%). Number of bids			
Yen			. Ooverage raile	. 2.1110.
83.375	Treasury Indexed			
131.693	Results of Tender N			
158,900	Series Repurchased: 0.7 accepted \$150 min. W			
	0.595-0.47 (%). No. of	offere allocated in fu	#. 0.5015%. W0	erade ratio: 3/1333
142.197			III. III. IOtal COV	eraye rallo. 5.4555.
142.361	Treasury Note Te		0 F.L.	~
1	Results of Tender No Maturity Date	Allocated (\$m)	2 February 20 Yield (%)	
			. ,	Yield Range (%)
	12 May 2023 09 June 2023	1000 1000	3.4357 3.5039	3.6-3.3 3.65-3.3
	07 July 2023	500	3.5539	3.7-3.495
Feb 6	,			
	Results of Tender N			
3.10pc	Maturity Date	Allocated (\$m)	. ,	Yield Range (%)
	24 March 2023	1000	3.2496	3.34-3.17
104.00	26 May 2023	1000	3.3809	3.49-3.32
96.58	23 June 2023	1000	3.4349	3.55-3.39
109.70	Results of Tender N			
62.50	Maturity Date	Allocated (\$m)	Yield (%)	Yield Range (%)
02.00	24 March 2023	1000	3.2307	3.35-3.16

1000 1000 1000

															7	yield	Ьго	ker
WHOLE	ESALE MAR	RKET		Sen	ni-Go	vernmer	nt Bon	ds										
	mid-rates of se rest Bonds.	lected Austr	alian	Cpn	State	Maturity	Yield	Chg %	Cpn	State	Maturity	Yield	Chg %	Cpn	State	Maturity	Yield	Chg %
	ry Bonds			1.00	ACT	17/04/23	3.2671	0.0397	2.00	NT	21/04/31	4.1422	0.0907	2.25	TAS	22/01/32	4.1675	0.0915
	,	Yield	Day	4.00	ACT	22/05/24			2.50	NT	21/05/32			2.50	TAS	21/01/33	4.2790	0.0730
Coupon	Maturity	% pa	Chg %	1.25	ACT	22/05/25			3.75	NT	21/04/33			1.75	TAS	22/01/36		
5.50%	21/04/23	3.3242	0.0465	2.50	ACT	21/05/26			4.10	NT	21/11/42			2.35	TAS	23/08/41		
2.75%	21/04/24	3.2618	0.0800	3.00	ACT	18/04/28			4.25	QLD	21/07/23			4.35	TAS	02/05/46		
0.25%	21/11/24	3.1271	0.0558	2.25	ACT ACT	22/05/29 17/05/30			3.00 5.75	QLD OLD	22/03/24 22/07/24			1.00	VIC	20/11/23	3.5851	0.0807
3.25%	21/04/25	3.0671	0.0797	1.75 1.75	ACT	23/10/31			4.75	OLD	21/07/25			5.50	VIC	17/12/24	3.5000	0.1074
0.25%	21/11/25	3.0720	0.0865	2.50	ACT	22/10/31			3.25	OLD	21/07/26			0.50	VIC	20/11/25	3.4586	0.0876
4.25%	21/04/26	3.0978	0.0913	4.00		20/04/23			2.75	OLD	20/08/27			5.50	VIC	17/11/26	3.5114	0.0950
0.50%	21/09/26	3.1194	0.0884	6.00		01/05/23			3.25	ÔLD	21/07/28			1.25	VIC	19/11/27	3.6067	0.0927
4.75%	21/04/27	3.1461	0.0921	1.00		08/02/24			2.50	ÕLD	06/03/29			3.00	VIC	20/10/28	3.7031	0.1011
2.75%	21/11/27	3.1725	0.0887	5.00		20/08/24			3.25	ÔLD	21/08/29			2.50	VIC	22/10/29	3.8248	0.0948
2.25% 2.75%	21/05/28	3.2037 3.2339	0.0898 0.0900	1.25		20/03/25			3.50	ÒLD	21/08/30			1.50	VIC	20/11/30	3.9708	0.1001
2.75%	21/11/28 21/04/29	3.2339	0.0900	4.00		20/05/26			1.25	ÒLD	10/03/31	3.9501	0.0864	4.75	VIC	20/11/30	3.9948	0.0835
2.75%	21/04/29 21/11/29	3.3088	0.0858	3.00	NSW	20/05/27	3.5300	0.0915	1.75	Q LD	21/08/31	3.9889	0.0879	1.50	VIC	10/09/31	4.0829	0.0939
2.50%	21/11/29	3.3449	0.0858	3.00		20/03/28			1.50	QLD	02/03/32			4.25	VIC	20/12/32	4.1964	0.0952
1.00%	21/12/30	3.3928	0.0843	3.00		15/11/28			1.50	QLD	20/08/32			2.25	VIC	15/09/33	4.3199	0.0889
1.50%	21/06/31	3.4203	0.0843	3.00		20/04/29			6.50	QLD	14/03/33			2.25	VIC	20/11/34	4.4225	0.0890
1.00%	21/11/31	3.4380	0.0800	3.00		20/02/30			2.00	QLD	22/08/33			2.00	VIC	17/09/35	4.5062	0.0847
1.25%	21/05/32	3.4458	0.0785	6.00		01/05/30			1.75	QLD	20/07/34			4.75	VIC	15/09/36	4.5312	0.0867
1.75%	21/11/32	3.4593	0.0785	1.25		20/11/30			4.50	QLD	22/08/35			2.00	VIC	20/11/37	4.6697	0.0760
4,50%	21/04/33	3,4602	0.0794	2.00		20/03/31			2.25	QLD	16/04/40			5.00	VIC	20/11/40	4.7211	0.0541
3.00%	21/11/33	3.4940	0.0788	1.50 2.50		20/02/32 22/11/32			2.25 4.20	QLD OLD	20/11/41 20/02/47			2.25	VIC	20/11/40	4.7872	0.0632
3.75%	21/05/34	3.5140	0.0775	2.00		08/03/33			2.25	0LD	28/10/50			2.25	VIC	20/11/41		
2.75%	21/06/35	3.6042	0.0786	1.75		20/03/34			4.25	SA	20/11/23			2.25	VIC	20/11/42	4.8253	0.0615
3.75%	21/04/37	3.7037	0.0707	3.50		20/03/34			2.25	SA	15/08/24			4.00	VIC	06/11/47		
3.25%	21/06/39	3.7990	0.0615	4.75		20/02/35			2.75	SA	16/04/25			2.40	VIC	18/08/50		
2.75%	21/05/41	3.8712	0.0562	3.50		20/11/37			3.00	SA	20/07/26			6.00	WA	16/10/23		
3.00%	21/03/47	3.9050	0.0563	2.25		20/11/40			3.00		20/09/27			2.50	WA	23/07/24		
1.75%	21/06/51	3.8670	0.0520	2.25		07/05/41			3.00	SA	24/05/28			5.00	WA	23/07/25		
3.00%	20/09/25	-0.1262	0.0700	2.25	NSW	20/05/42	4.7710	0.0623	2.75	SA	24/05/30	3.8940	0.0940	3.00	WA	21/10/26		
0.75%	21/11/27	0.4752	0.0777	2.45		24/08/50			1.75	SA	24/05/32	4.1439	0.0849	3.00	WA	21/10/27		
2.50%	20/09/30	0.7776	0.0743	6.00	NT	15/03/24			1.75	SA	24/05/34			3.25	WA	20/07/28		
0.25%	21/11/32	0.9931	0.0762	2.75	NT	21/10/24			2.00	SA	23/05/36			2.75	WA	24/07/29		
2.00%	21/08/35	1.1425	0.0831	6.00	NT	15/03/26			2.25	SA	24/05/40			1.50	WA	22/10/30		
1.25%	21/08/40	1.3075	0.0845	2.75	NT	21/04/27			4.00		11/06/24			1.75	WA	22/10/31		
1.00%	21/02/50	1.3625	0.0800	3.50 2.00	NT	21/04/28			3.25	TAS	19/02/26			2.00	WA	24/10/34		
	All yields in this table are closing rates. Source: Yieldbroker 06 Feb 2023				NT NT	21/05/29 21/05/30			3.25 2.00	TAS	24/01/28 24/01/30			2.00	WA	23/07/41		
Source	: TICIADIOKO	r uo Feli 2	023	3.50	INT	21/00/30	3.9960	0.109/	2.00	IAS	∠4/U1/30	3.9490	0.0900	2.20		23/01/41		0.0020

Market Performance **MASX**

3.2307 3.3881 3.4269

Yield Range (%) 3.35-3.16 3.55-3.29 3.6-3.395

	ROLLING YEAR	RECORDS						
	Company Name	ASX New Last Last Code High Wk ¹ Mth ²	Company Name	ASX New Last Last Code High Wk ¹ Mth ²	Company Name	ASX New Last Last Code Low Wk ¹ Mth ²	Company Name	ASX New Last Last Code Low Wk ¹ Mth ²
	Acrow Formwork Activeport Gp Altium Anova Metals	ALU 40.00 38.16 35.06	Patriot Lithium Polynovo Pro Medicus Shaver Shop Gp	PAT .47 .31 .275 PNV 2.59 2.44 2.02 PME 68.21 64.50 55.54 SSG 1.26 1.185 1.155	Chimeric Thera Cobram Estate Olives Coventry Gp Culpeo Minerals	CHM .074 .078 .085 CBO 1.30 1.425 1.45 CYG 1.00 1.06 1.10 CPO .096 .11 .11	My Rewards Intl Native Mineral Res New Energy Solar	MRI .02 .034 .038 NMR .081 .097 .11 NEW .065 .20 .195 NGL .09 .105 .115
	Arafura Res Argosy Minerals Ashley Services Gp AUB Gp	ARU .64 .555 .445 AGY .745 .665 .565 ASH .815 .70 .69	The Lottery Triton Minerals Truscott Mining Corp Unith	TLC 4.935 4.77 4.60 TON .042 .036 .037 TRM .16 .075 .049 UNT .037 .032 .021	Elders Energy World Corp Galilee Energy	DLT .006 .008 .009 ELD 9.47 9.98 10.10 EWC .039 .042 .047	Nightingale Intellig Papyrus Aust Prescient Therapeut Regeneus	PPY .031 .04 .049 PTX .11 .125 .13 RGS .014 .041 .04
50)	Auckland Intl Airport Auckland RE Balkan Minerals Battery Age Minls	AIA 7.94 7.67 7.39 AKL .80 .68 .66 BMM .495 .355 .32	Weebit Nano WestStar Industrial XRF Scientific	WBT 5.74 5.02 3.64 WSI .23 .20 .20 XRF .97 .825 .85	Geopacific Res Gold Hydrogen Golden Mile Res	GPR .025 .03 .033 GHY .51 .60 - G88 .02 .024 .021	Rhinomed Rubicon Water Sacgasco SECOS Gp	RNO .095 .105 .115 RWL .75 .87 .90 SGC .012 .013 .013 SES .086 .10 .105
	BluGlass Buxton Res C'with Bank of Aust	BLG .06 .035 .025 BUX .185 .135 .10 CBA111.38 108.83 103.14	Company Name	ASX New Last Last Code Low Wk ¹ Mth ²	Great Southern Hannans Hawsons Iron	GSN .026 .028 .03 HNR .016 .017 .018 HI0 .075 .092 .083 HCT .019 .027 .029	SensOre Siren Gold Sparc Tech	S3N .323 .345 .36 SNG .15 .175 .175 SPN .47 .495 .495
	Conrad Asia Energy Cosmos Explore COSOL CSL	C1X .685 .39 .22	ACDC Metals Ltd Allegiance Coal Althea Gp Audeara	ADC .165 .18 AHQ .017 .04 .042 AGH .052 .062 .062 AUA .069 .081 .08	Holista Colltech identitii IXUP Kalgoorlie Gold Min	ID8 .03 .027 .029 ID8 .03 .032 .034 IXU .026 .028 .032 KAL .072 .083 .083	SSH Gp Sunrise Energy Metals TZ VHM	SSH .155 .165 .17 SRL 1.735 1.995 2.25 TZL .056 .095 .08 VHM .955 1.04
<u></u> {)	Deterra Royalties DUG Tech	DRR 4.95 4.88 4.61	Audio Pixels Best & Less Gp	AKP 8.24 9.95 9.60 BST 1.865 1.97 1.97	Kin Mining Kip McGrath Edu Ctr	KIN .052 .053 .064 KME .735 .79 .82	Vita Gp Vita Leisure	VTG .093 .103 .11 VVA 1.015 1.16 1.11



Data based on last available close of day for each market exchange time zone

-441.24 to 21,219.23

METALS	Feb 5	Feb 6
Gold Spot closing - \$US (IRES)	1865.24	1877.59
Iron Ore 62% \$US/t future (Feb 23)	125.56	123.50
Palladium \$US/oz	1705.23	1705.23
Platinum \$US/oz	1082.51	1082.51
LONDON METAL EXCHANGE	Feb 2	Feb 3
Copper A sett tonne \$US	9033.5	8925.5
Tin H.G. sett tonne \$US	29,465	28,000
Lead sett tonne \$US	2150.0	2103.5
Zinc S.H.G. sett tonne \$US	3355.0	3215.0
Aluminium H.G. sett tonne \$US	2604.5	2566.0
Nickel sett tonne \$US	30,000	28,460
OIL \$US per bbl	Feb 2	Feb 3
Cushing Futures	-5.85	-5.85
WTI Crude	75.88	73.39
Brent Crude	82.17	79.94
AFRGA1 A026		

ket	ikeGPS Gp Lode Res Mitre Mining Nordic Nickel	IKE .95 .86 .90 LDR .47 .12 .125 MMC .335 .295 .28	BlueBet Hldgs Bridge SaaS BTC Health Byron Energy	BBT .31 .35 .37 BGE .05 .07 .094 BTC .032 .037 .037 BYE .099 .11 .11	Magnetite Mines Mayne Pharma Megado Minerals Metalicity	MGT .40 .48 .60 MYX 2.82 3.56 4.20	Wagners Hidg Co WGN .71 .785 .77 Western Yilgarn WYX .099 .105 .128 Zoom2u Tech Z2U .079 .085 .097 Zoono Gp ZNO .09 .095 .098 ¹ close 1 week back ² close 1 month back
	Emerald Res		Best & Less Gp Blaze Minerals	BLZ .009 .012 .011	KNeoMedia	CIU. CIU. 1013 .015	Viva Leisure

TOP 200 - T	IE DAY	S BE	st ani	d worst		
Company	Price	Move	%	Company	Price	Move
Newcrest Mining	24.53	+208	+9.27	Sayona Mining	.245	-1.5
Beach Energy	1.54	+5.5	+3.70	Core Lithium	1.065	-6.5
Incitec Pivot	3.53	+11	+3.22	Credit Corp Gp	22.03	-112
Whitehaven Coal	8.46	+24	+2.92	Harvey Norman	4.21	-20
PEXA Gp	13.44	+37	+2.83	Paladin Energy	.765	-3.5
New Hope Corp	5.94	+15	+2.59	Ingenia Gp	4.67	-20
TPG Telecom	4.80	+12	+2.56	Lovisa Hldgs	24.74	-105
Computershare	24.59	+58	+2.42	Liontown Res	1.50	-6
Coronado Glb Res	2.12	+5	+2.42	Fletcher Building	4.85	-18
Virgin Money UK	3.32	+7	+2.15	Eagers Automotive	11.22	-41

MOST ACTIVE STOCKS

%	By Volume	•		By Value			
	ASX Code	Company Name	Volume	ASX Code	Company Name	\$ Value	
-5.77	88E	88 Energy	212,603,329	NCM	Newcrest Mining	307,882,319	
	GTG	Genetic Technologies	74,248,204	BHP	ВНР Gp	278,889,232	
-5.75	CPH	Creso Pharma	54,464,130	CSL	CSL	190,499,201	
-4.84	SYA	Sayona Mining	53,148,317	CBA	C'wlth Bank of Aust	146,757,422	
1.01	PCL	Pancontinental Ene	51,746,641	RIO	Rio Tinto	138,966,560	
-4.54	MTH	Mithril Res	35,624,652	MQG	Macquarie Gp	117,177,217	
-4.38	MTL	Mantle Minerals	35,369,655	NST	Northern Star	116,866,985	
-4.30	4DS	4DS Memory	34,511,645	FMG	Fortescue Metals Gp	111,075,188	
-4.11	IBX	Imagion Biosys	30,161,354	WDS	Woodside Energy	107,873,444	
4.07	DRE	Dreadnought Res	26,895,081	ANZ	ANZ Banking Gp	104,492,760	
-4.07	LDR	Lode Res	25,393,839	WBC	Westpac Banking	87,771,098	
-3.85	MHC	Manhattan Corp	24,884,414	NAB	National Aust Bank	80,794,635	
	IMU	Imugene	23,249,561	TLS	Telstra Corp	72,890,499	
-3.58	AXP	AXP Energy	23,178,106	PLS	Pilbara Minerals	70,152,136	
-3.53	MGG	Mogul Games Gp	21,199,761	ST0	Santos	67,194,006	
-3.03	PDN	Paladin Energy	19,354,334	IAG	Insurance Aust Gp	62,214,707	

Tuesday 7 February 2023 | www.afr.com | The Australian Financial Review

FINANCIAL TIMES

ft.com

27

EU pushes back against green tech poaching

Sarah White and Guy Chazan

Paris | Berlin | France and Germany's economy ministers will ask the US to lay off making "aggressive" overtures to European companies in a bid to lure their green investments across the Atlantic, French officials said ahead of a visit to Washington this week.

France's Bruno Le Maire and Germany's Robert Habeck are due to hold talks with White House officials on Tuesday (Wednesday AEDT) to underscore European Union concerns about President Joe Biden's landmark climate legislation, the Inflation Reduction Act, and push for better cooperation.

The \$US370 billion (\$533 billion) US package, which contains hundreds of billions of dollars in subsidies for green tech, aims to bolster investment in everything from electric carmakers to renewable energy producers.

The bill, originally intended to challenge China's dominance of green tech, is conditioned on manufacturing being local, which has sparked fears that a growing number of businesses considering investments in Europe would pivot to the US instead.

Mr Le Maire and Mr Habeck will ask the US not to go above and beyond that framework by actively trying to poach EU businesses, the French officials said. Representatives of economic bodies from several US states, including Michigan and Ohio, toured Europe in recent months to tout the incentives.

"What we're looking for are not only exemptions, but also to have a mutual understanding to avoid a subsidies race and also to avoid aggressive tactics involving the US administration going to see European companies to ask them if they want to move their factories to the US," one of the French officials said. "You don't do that among friends."

There was "enough room for everyone", the second official said.

During their joint trip to Washington, Mr Habeck and Mr Le Maire will meet US Treasury Secretary Janet Yellen, Trade Representative Katherine Tai and Commerce Secretary Gina Raimondo.

The EU has repeatedly pressed for exemptions to the US climate package to help some European businesses benefit from the subsidies without uprooting their production.

Lower energy costs in the US, which is less directly exposed to the impact of Russia's invasion of Ukraine on global markets for oil and gas, are also making that market more attractive for some manufacturers.

The Le Maire and Habeck visit, billed in part as a show of unity between France and Germany at a time when relations have been strained by the energy crisis in Europe and the fallout from the Ukraine war, is unlikely to yield much in terms of room to move, the officials said.

The main exemption obtained so far allows electric cars built outside North America to qualify for some tax credits offered to US drivers, a shift that could benefit German auto manufacturers in particular. German officials have expressed concern that some in the US Congress want to revisit the comprom-



France's Bruno Le Maire (above) will meet US Treasury Secretary Janet Yellen, Trade Representative Katherine Tai and Commerce Secretary Gina Raimondo in Washington; (below) wind turbines in Catalonia, Spain. PHOTOS: BLOOMBERG



ise on electric cars. "There have been efforts made by some to reopen it, and we want to signal how important it is for us that this agreement is preserved," said one.

Mr Habeck and Mr Le Maire also

hope to persuade the US to show more flexibility when it comes to local production requirements contained in the IRA for critical materials used in electric car batteries, German and French officials said – one area where there are

You don't do that among friends. French official

already co-operation treaties between the EU and the US.

They will also press for transparency on the level of US subsidies handed out to businesses, which could allow the EU to match some of the incentives.

The European Commission is generally in charge of trade policy for the bloc. However, a German official said it was "very important that [France and Germany] explain [to the US] from a national perspective what kind of effect the IRA could have on us, and the challenge that it presents".

The EU is preparing its own response to the US climate program, which includes loosening restrictions on subsidies in Europe and extra funding for green tech businesses.

How a spy balloon popped the warming of US-China ties

Opinion

Gideon Rachman

For some time, American officials have talked about the need to "put a floor" under the sharp deterioration in US-China relations.

But the controversy surrounding the Chinese spy balloon (which Beijing insists was a "civilian" vessel blown accidentally into US airspace) has dashed efforts to gradually improve



Western intelligence agencies to run agents within China.

But the technological surveillance capacities of both Washington and Beijing further expand. One oddity about the Chinese spy balloon is that, in the age of spy satellites, it sounds like a technological solution from a previous era. Spy balloons were employed as long ago as the French revolutionary wars.

The current incident is, however, particularly inflammatory given the already-heated US political debate about China.

Leading Republican politicians used

relations between the two countries. A visit to Beijing by Secretary of State Antony Blinken was cancelled.

Even before the current crisis, there was very little trust or warmth left between Washington and Beijing. Both sides understand that tensions are dangerously high. General Mike Minihan, head of the US Air Mobility Command, recently predicted in a leaked internal memorandum that the US and China "will fight in 2025" – as a result of a Chinese attack on Taiwan.

While Minihan's views do not represent a settled consensus within the US government, they do reflect the fevered nature of the debate between Western officials about China's intentions towards Taiwan.

The rise in military tensions has also led to a much more determined American effort to restrict the supply of cutting-edge technology to China. New restrictions on the export of semiconductors and related equipment to the country have been announced, threatening its high-tech sector and some leading Chinese and Western companies. Talk of the two economies "decoupling" is now routine – although the reality is that the volume of trade between the countries further increases. It is hardly a revelation that China and the US are spying on each other. But the progress of the balloon from Alaska through Canada and down past Montana has a certain Hollywood quality that has fascinated television audiences and politicians across the US – increasing pressure on the Biden administration to respond.

By historic standards, the episode looks like a relatively minor infraction. Between 2010 and 2012, China is believed to have dismantled CIA operations within its borders – executing at least a dozen US sources. In 2015, it was announced that China had successfully hacked the US Office of Personnel Management, gaining High stakes: Xi Jinping and Joe Biden at the G20 summit in Bali last year. PHOTO: AP

access to the personal data of more than 4 million current and former federal government employees. The US has intensified its own intelligence-gathering efforts aimed at China. In 2021, the CIA announced the formation of a new China mission centre to "address the global challenge posed by the People's Republic of China".

The increased surveillance capabilities of the Chinese state, linked to the rise of the smartphone, have made it increasingly difficult for the balloon's journey across the country to accuse the Biden administration of weakness towards Beijing. The White House's decision to shoot the balloon down just off the Atlantic coast may have reflected domestic political imperatives, as much as national security ones.

China has its own nationalists and hawks to satisfy. They, too, may demand a response to the US attack on the balloon, which the Chinese government has called a serious violation of international conventions. In recent weeks, more moderate voices in both capitals had been cautiously trying to restart dialogue between the two countries. Those efforts are over – for now. But eventually, the stakes are too high for diplomacy between China and the US to fall victim to a spy balloon.

²⁸ Markets

Newcrest up on Newmont bid; ASX falls 0.3pc

Equities

Vesna Poljak

Newcrest shares rallied 9.3 per cent after the world's biggest gold miner, Newmont, proposed a share-based merger with the ASX's largest gold company.

The all-scrip deal would give Newcrest shareholders 0.38 shares in Newmont for each Newcrest share they own, and paves the way for securities in the enlarged Newmont to trade in Australia via Chess Depositary Interests, or CDIs, in the same way that former Afterpay shareholders now own Block.

Newcrest was revealed as a takeover target by *The Australian Financial Review's* Street Talk on Sunday.

The shares closed at \$24.53.

Barrenjoey speculated that Newcrest could defend itself from Newmont with a strategic break-up of the business to ascribe improved value. The board

We think its [Lihir's] position in the portfolio might be a driver of the valuation discount. Daniel Morgan, analyst.

may evaluate a spin-off of Lihir "as we think its position in the portfolio might be a driver of the valuation discount we observe in the share price", said analyst Daniel Morgan. He values Newcrest at \$24.43 a share assuming a long-term gold price of \$2400 an ounce.

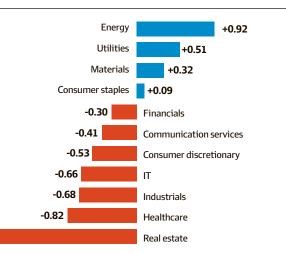
The S&P/ASX 200 Index dropped 0.3 per cent or 19.1 points to 7539 points; the All Ordinaries fell by the same margin to 7745.9.

BHP Group rallied 0.6 per cent to \$48.20 and Rio Tinto firmed 0.9 per cent to \$124.01. Iron ore traded in the spot market fell 2.9 per cent to \$USI21.30 a tonne in Singapore on the March futures contract. In energy, West Texas Intermediate rose 0.2 per cent to \$US73.54 a barrel on the March contract and April Brent crude added 0.3 per cent to \$US80.18.

Beach Energy added 3.7 per cent to







\$1.54; its Waitsia gas project was unlikely to produce LNG before 2023, and it would cost an extra \$50 million to develop after the collapse of Clough. It now expects the Waitsia gas development to cost between \$400 million and \$450 million, having previously forecast the build at between \$350 million and \$400 million.

In the All Ords, Nick Scali fell 13 per cent to \$10.80 on evidence of a weaker order book after its first-half profit, delivering an 80 per cent increase to \$60.6 million. Nick Scali lifted its first half dividend to 40¢ a share from 35¢.

Citi analyst Sam Teeger said customer orders in January for future delivery of Nick Scali brand sofas were down 12 per cent on the same time a year ago, a sign of slowing demand.

Endeavour Group rose 1.8 per cent to \$6.93 after NSW Premier Dominic Perrottet said all gambling on poker machines would be cashless in five years' time, with self-determined limits, if he were to win re-election on March 25.

According to broker E&P, a 10 per cent reduction in Endeavour's NSW gaming revenue would result in a 1 per cent decline in group net profit. That is based on NSW representing 16 per cent of Endeavour's electronic gaming machine revenue. Magellan was flat at \$9.23 after reporting an increase in funds under management in January marred by net outflows of \$500 million, including \$300 million of retail money and \$200 million pulled from institutions.

Total funds under management (FUM) still climbed to \$46.2 billion at January 31 from \$45.3 billion at December 30.

ARB dropped 0.2 per cent to \$33.32 after reporting a 30 per cent decline in interim net profit. Its bottom line was within the range of \$64.0 million to \$64.6 million, a decline of 29.7 per cent from a year earlier. The profit result reflected the lower sales and the infla-

tionary impact on the company's cost base, ARB said.

Downer EDI has been selected as the preferred applicant to deliver the Queensland Train Manufacturing Program (QTMP). The QTMP will support rail manufacturing in Queensland, as well as the Cross River Rail project and the 2032 Brisbane Olympic and Paralympic Games. The stock added 1.8 per cent to \$3.92.

Revenue to Downer will be completed at contract execution, which is expected to occur in the coming months. Openpay was suspended from trading while receivers determine who will get paid back their money.

AVZ Minerals' licence revoked, stuck in Congo impasse

Dispute

Tom Richardson

Suspended lithium explorer AVZ Minerals faces a potential hammer blow after the Democratic Republic of Congo's mining minister revoked an April 2022 decree that granted AVZ's lithium operations at a time of urgency. Yesterday morning, AVZ told the market that it had received of additional ministerial decrees dated January 28 concerning the Manono mining licence. It omitted to say the decrees were sent by *The Australian Financial Review* to the Perth-headquartered miner at the weekend.

Bombshell order

Minister of Mines decree

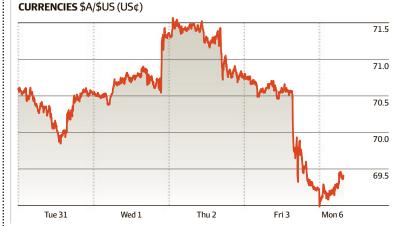
ARRETE:

Article 1":

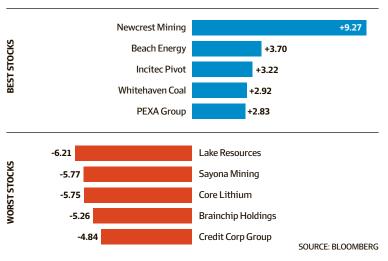
L'Arrêté Ministériel nº 00145/CAB.MIN/MINES/01/2021 du 25 avril 2022 portant ectroi da Permi d'Explaintein nº 13389 à la société DATHCOM MINING SA est rapporté et ne peut produire aucun effet cent of the ownership rights to Manono under the Dathcom agreement.

Amid mounting legal disputes, AVZ also faces a class action funded by Australian law firm Omni Bridgeway for allegedly breaching its continuous disclosure obligations and misleading investors over its rights to Manono.

Omni Bridgeway's claim, to be run



COMPANIES Stock performance, Monday (%)



operating partner, Dathcom, a mining licence for its Manono lithium project.

The explorer, which boasted about owning the world's richest lithium deposit, last traded on a sharemarket value about \$2.7 billion when it requested a trading halt last May 9, related to its mining and exploration rights for the Manono Project.

The January 28 decree from DRC Mining Minister Antoinette N'Samba Kalaymbayi, blames disagreements between Manono JV shareholders and the taking hostage of the project for the ministry's decision to revoke decree 00145 that awarded a mining licence to Dathcom Mining, in which AVZ claims a 75 per cent ownership interest.

The decree says persistent conflicts between joint venture shareholders, which include AVZ, Cominiere and Dathomir, were likely to paralyse the AFRGA1 A028 AVZ said the DRC's minister of mines had cancelled a prior decree, which converted an exploration licence into a mining licence, and cancelled a ministerial decree acknowledging a partial renunciation of another part of Manono by Dathcom.

AVZ is now seeking legal advice regarding the decrees and also discussions with the relevant DRC authorities. In another twist, the *Financial Review* can report that Nigel Ferguson, the CEO of AVZ Minerals, and Congo's Ms N'Samba Kalaymbayi are both scheduled to be in Cape Town on February 6 to attend mining conferences. AVZ did not respond to a request for comment whether the two would meet in Cape Town to discuss the legal issues around Manono. AVZ did not respond to a request for comment on the last date Mr Ferguson visited the DRC. Article 2 :

Le Secrétaire Général aux Mines et le Directeur Général du Cadavtre Minier sont chargés, chacus en ce qui le concerne, de l'exécution du présent Arrêté qui entre en vigueur à la date de sa signature.

Pait & Kinsheen, le 28 JAN 2023



The January 28 order says the secretary-general of mines and director-general of the Mining Cadastre are responsible for the execution of the order that revokes the operating permit for Dathcom under mining licence 13359.

Chinese mining group Zijin Mining, which claims a 15 per cent ownership interest in Dathcom, has also not immediately responded to a request for comment. Zijin is in a legal dispute at the ICC International Court of Arbitration with AVZ over ownership rights to the Dathcom stake.

AVZ is also in a separate ICC legal dispute with another joint venture partner named Dathomir over 15 per by lawyers Johnson Winter Slattery, alleges AVZ failed to adequately disclose information when making positive statements about its ownership or ownership rights of the Manono Project, and accordingly engaged in conduct that was misleading or deceptive, or likely to mislead or deceive, or was false or misleading.

The potential class action claim represents AVZ investors who bought shares between May 17, 2021, and May 6, 2022, when the miner went into a trading halt more than eight months ago.

The shares hit a peak \$4.6 billion valuation at \$1.33 per share last April. And then on May 4, AVZ said the mines minister had awarded the licence, but that first Cadastre Minier had to sign off on surface rights fees before it would be officially issued. Markets live (a fr.com Breaking news and analysis for what's moving the market, online daily and in The Australian Financial Review

Improved fiscal picture to make **RBA's life easier**

Interest rates

Cecile Lefort

The Reserve Bank's inflation fighting agenda has been bolstered by the government's promise to minimise budget handouts to Australians, before a widely expected ninth consecutive cash rate increase today.

The central bank is considered a certainty to lift the policy rate by 0.25 percentage points to 3.35 per cent from 3.1 per cent at its February meeting.

Treasurer Jim Chalmers dashed hopes of handouts in the coming May federal budget, amid signs of a return to surplus, arguing cost of living counter-measures must not further exacerbate inflation and interest rates. The treasurer said in Canberra that he did not want to make the central bank's job harder, or make life more difficult for households, by exacerbating consumer price pressures with subsidies.

"It's simple: if the government banks the bulk of the [large] revenue windfall to the budget bottom line, then it will make the RBA's job easier," AMP chief economist Shane Oliver said.

"Fortunately, the treasurer appears to be well aware of this. Any cost of living support is likely to be minor.'

Dr Oliver said stronger than forecast commodity prices, notably for iron ore, coal and gas, were the main drivers of the improved fiscal position.

He estimates the 2022-23 deficit to be about \$17 billion, down from the October budget expectation of \$36.9 billion. For 2023-24, he projects \$35 billion. down from the October budget expectation of \$44 billion.

Queensland Investment Corporation (QIC) is also optimistic about the government's finances.

'We now expect a small budget surplus after the treasurer's comments that there won't be any handouts to ease the cost of living pressures," said Matthew Peter, chief economist at QIC, citing a stronger than anticipated jobs market, terms of trade and a resilient economy.

The annual inflation figure jumped to a near 33-year high of 7.8 per cent in the December quarter, just below the RBA's 8 per cent forecast.

Headline CPI rose 1.9 per cent over the December quarter, largely due to significant price rises in travel, accommodation and a long-flagged increase in electricity bills. More worryingly, the RBA's preferred measure of underlying inflation came in well above its last

year and a terminal rate of 3.6 per cent. Bond futures indicate a slightly higher peak rate of 3.7 per cent, which means at least two more increases. The terminal rate has swung between 3.5 per cent and 4 per cent since January.

CBA and NAB forecast the central bank to lift the cash rate in February and again in March. Westpac and ANZ, however, pencil in a third and final move in May to 3.85 per cent before a long pause.

Retail sales volumes data, released yesterday by the Australian Bureau of Statistics, will reassure the central bank that its policy tightening is succeeding as it aims to return inflation to the 2 per cent to 3 per cent band. Real retail sales dipped 0.2 per cent in the December quarter, the first fall in a year, as consumers started to reduce spending because of higher borrowing costs and inflation.

The outcome was better than market forecasts for a 0.6 per cent drop, and is expected to dent economic growth only slightly.

Rates relief from the RBA is unlikely to arrive this year.

We now expect a small budget surplus after the treasurer's comments. Matthew Peter, QIC

"We expect the RBA to be relatively dovish, and signal a pause at 3.35 per cent, by softening their 'tightening bias' to something like expecting an increase in interest rates may still be necessary over the period ahead, but the lower CPI outlook provides scope to consider a period of steady rates," Mr Tharenou said.

He argued that global inflation was cooling, and central banks have slowed their monetary tightening to smaller increments. The Bank of Canada is the first central bank to explicitly signal a pause.

UBS said a looming household cash flow crunch would sharply slow spending from mid-year. Australia has one of the highest household debt-to-income ratios in the developed world; UBS forecasts the central bank to start cutting the cash rate late in 2023 by a total of 0.75 percentage points in the next easing cycle.

The Australian dollar dropped sharply after a monster US jobs report lifted the greenback on speculation the

The stocks Goldman thinks could surprise and disappoint the Street

Earnings season

Emma Rapaport

Qantas, Coles and Telstra are on Goldman Sachs' list of stocks most likely to surprise the market this earnings season, as the pandemic hangover lingers within Australian corporate profit and loss statements, and companies adjust to softer economic conditions.

Analysts have highlighted 17 ASXlisted stocks they believe could ambush the Street - delivering an earnings beat or miss, a guidance surprise, or capital management.

On the negative side of the ledger are diagnostics company Sonic Healthcare, dairy groups Bega Cheese and a2 Milk, and wagering giant Tabcorp.

Goldman analysts are upbeat about QBE Insurance, SME lender Judo Capital and appliance maker Breville Group.

At Sonic, healthcare analyst Chris Cooper warns that the market is underappreciating the degree of margin pressure since most costs are fixed but input inflation is running high.

He says the company trades at 21 times estimated financial 2024 earnings, or between 10 to 50 per cent above domestic peers facing similar industry headwinds.

"At the last earnings update, Sonic Healthcare stated that it expected COVID PCR volumes to sustainably settle at 10 to 20 per cent of peak, ie materially above current levels in key geographies," Mr Cooper said.

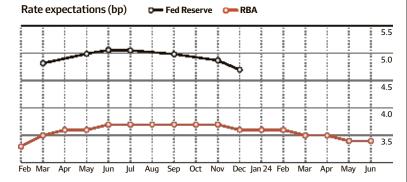
"Meanwhile, various pressures across the referral pathway are contributing to a base business recovery that is well below the level required to compensate for this decline in COVID PCR.

Consumer analyst Lisa Deng is positive on volumes in the supermarket sector, given the strong Christmas trading, but expects Coles' value-focused strategy - as compared with Woolworths' targeted promotions strategy to result in lower comparable sales.

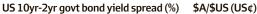
She also believes first-half margins will disappoint because of lower gross profit margins and higher implementation costs for supply chain facilities undergoing a transformation.

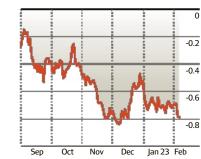
First-half earnings across ASX 200 companies are expected to hold up in the face of deteriorating economic conditions, with consensus earnings per share growth of 7 per cent.

Companies were in an upgrade mode across last month, including dis-



Sep





cretionary retailers JB Hi-Fi and Super Retail Group, as consumers spent big before Christmas despite sentiment weakening under the weight of higher interest rates.

Citi expects bank sector earnings to remain buoyant, with a 22.7 per cent growth forecast thanks to net interest margin expansion and benign asset quality. Resources sector earnings are expected to decline by 2.8 per cent.

"Surprisingly, earnings in the rest of the market have held up well over recent months, with 11.9 per cent growth expectations for FY23 unchanged," Citi Australian equity strategist Liz Dinh said.

Goldman analyst Niraj Shah says Qantas has the capacity to surprise even after upgrading its first-half profit expectations on higher than expected travel demand in the months leading up to Christmas, as consumers prioritised travel spending and domestic ticket prices rocketed.

"With the market capitalisation 8 per cent above pre-COVID levels and EV (based on last reported net debt) 10 per cent below pre-COVID, we believe the stock is not appropriately pricing Qantas' improved earnings capacity, Mr Shah said.

Sticking with travel stocks, analyst Darshana Nair Syama has a buy rating

US shares pricing in a soft landing

SOURCE: REFINITIV, FINANCIAL REVIEW on Corporate Travel Management, and

Dec

70

66

64

Jan 23 Feb

says negative earnings and valuation revisions are "unwarranted given ongoing strength in travel data points". "We believe that the market has

extrapolated the seasonal weakness over November/December for business travel as weakening indicators, because of which we expect upside surprise in both first half 2023 earnings versus the Street as well as outlook statements," she said.

Ms Deng says Breville is set to benefit from the "global upward secular trend of coffee consumption", evidenced by "better-than-expected [fourth-quarter] results for key industry peer De'Longhi, with coffee machines called out as a more resilient growth category versus other small kitchen appliances"

She notes that Breville is one of the most shorted names on the ASX, with about 6 per cent of its stock in the hands of short-sellers, and expects a positive earnings surprise to drive the price higher

"We expect the company to guide for financial year 2023 earnings before interest and taxes growth close to consensus/Goldman Sachs estimates at approximately 9 per cent respectively offering greater certainty on shortterm earnings amid concerns of weaker industry trading," she said.

forecast, issued in November.

The RBA will update its projections on Friday in the statement on monetary policy, where it is expected to confirm that inflation peaked in the December quarter, and price pressures will ease this year.

We expect the RBA will lower their CPI forecasts by 25 basis points to 50 basis points with a return to the top of the target band in Q4 2024 at 3 per cent," said George Tharenou, chief economist for Australia at UBS.

Australian inflationary forces have lagged behind other developed markets because they started from a lower point, particularly wages growth. Moreover, energy prices only rose late last year, while flooding in eastern Australia added pressure to food prices.

The median expectation among economists is for two rate increases this Federal Reserve will raise interest rates higher for longer to secure its own inflation victory. Fed futures are now implying that the policy rate will peak above 5 per cent, and scaled back the chance of rate cuts this year.

The local currency broke below US69¢, from an eight-month high of US71.57¢ last week. It steadied at US69.57¢ yesterday.

Investors were forced to unwind bearish US dollar positions after US jobs surged by 517,000 last month, well above forecasts of 185,000.

Westpac senior currency strategist Sean Callow said he expected the local currency to stabilise after the RBA's policy decision. He forecast the Australian dollar to bounce back to US70¢, but not until the next set of US inflation figures on February 14.

Wall Street

Alex Gluvas

The new year rally on Wall Street is running out of steam, Goldman Sachs warned, with elevated valuations pricing in a soft landing in the world's No.1 economy.

China's faster-than-expected economic reopening, and a warmer European winter, made the investment bank more confident the the global economy will avoid a severe downturn. This prompted Goldman Sachs to raise its three-month price target on the S&P 500 to 4000 points, from 3600. The index closed on Friday at 4136.48 points.

However, the broker warned that the upside for US equities remains limited,

predicting that the S&P 500 is unlikely to end this year above its target of 4000 points.

Goldman said that stock valuations are already elevated compared to history - the S&P 500 trades at 18.4 times forward earnings - and will be constrained by an eventual rise in interest rates.

The broker added that earnings of companies on the S&P 500 are unlikely to increase much this year or next, even in the event of a soft landing.

Goldman Sachs' baseline forecast is for 0 per cent earnings per share growth in 2023 and 5 per cent in 2024. That compares with consensus of 1 per cent in 2023 and 12 per cent in 2024.

"Based on our conversations, equity investors are largely aware that consensus estimates are too high," said Goldman Sachs equity strategist David Kostin.

Goldman added that the October-December quarter reporting season in the US had been "unspectacular" so far.

The broker observed that slightly fewer companies have beaten earnings expectations than average, and more firms have missed. Goldman estimated that the S&P 500 would plunge to 3150 points in a recession scenario, driven by a combination of falling earnings estimates and a much lower price-toearnings multiple.

The broker said another downside risk is that inflation would further slow, but fail to approach the Federal Reserve's target.

"This dynamic could lead to even tighter monetary policy and higher interest rates," Mr Kostin said.

³⁰ Companies&Markets Global business

Bond sale setback amid Adani stock meltdown

Fraud allegations

Ishika Mookerjee

The stock rout in Gautam Adani's indebted conglomerate entered a third week as its flagship firm suffered a fresh fundraising setback and a major credit rating agency downgraded the outlook on two of its companies.

All 10 of the group's stocks fell in early Mumbai trading yesterday. Flagship Adani Enterprises slumped as much as 9.7 per cent. The meltdown since US short-seller Hindenburg Research made fraud allegations against the group in a January 24 report has wiped out \$US118 billion (\$170 billion), or more than half of the market value of its companies. Adani has repeatedly denied the claims.

Ramifications of the relentless selloff are spreading far and wide as concerns grow about the exposure that financial institutions and investors have to the conglomerate.

The tumult has disrupted parliament and India's main opposition party is ramping up the pressure on Prime Minister Narendra Modi over his silence on the issue. A nationwide protest planned for yesterday was intended to highlight the risk to small investors.

Meanwhile, worries about the conglomerate's access to funding are also

I'm worried

I'm unattractive

rising. Adani Enterprises has shelved a key bond sale, Bloomberg News reported on Saturday, less than a week after it abruptly abandoned a record domestic stock offering. S&P Global Ratings cut its outlook on Adani Ports & Special Economic Zone and Adani Electricity Mumbai to negative on Friday.

"Adani did have a lot of debt, so in terms of the corporate governance there are always question marks around them," Catherine Yeung, an investment director at Fidelity International, told Bloomberg Television yesterday.

"This really reiterates how, especially in emerging markets, you really have to have an understanding of companies, really going to fine detail about their balance sheet."

The Adani Group's aggregate debt is "just about \$US30 billion", chief financial officer Jugeshinder Singh told news channel CNBC TV-18 in an interview aired on January 30.

Adani's bondholders are consulting financial advisers and lawyers to weigh their options, seeking guidance on how the group's debt structure would be affected under various scenarios, including the prospect of regulatory and legal redress.

Nine of the conglomerate's 15 dollar bonds fell by early yesterday afternoon in Hong Kong.

Indian authorities stepped in over the weekend to calm frayed nerves over



Gautam Adani said Hindenburg's conduct was "nothing short of a calculated securities fraud under applicable law". PHOTO: BLOOMBERG

concerns about the turmoil, saying regulators are competent enough to deal with the fallout and banks' exposure to the group is within limits.

Hindenburg Research accused the group of "brazen" market manipulation and accounting fraud, claiming that a web of Adani-family controlled offshore shell entities in tax havens were used to facilitate corruption, money laundering and taxpayer theft.

The conglomerate has called the report "bogus" and threatened legal action. Mr Adani gave a video speech last week stating that the group's balance sheet is healthy.

The stock rout has cost India its place among the world's five biggest sharemarkets, while the rupee is the worstperforming emerging Asian currency this year. Foreigners have pulled out \$US3.8 billion from the nation's equities in 2023, the most among emerging Asian markets, excluding China.

A slew of quarterly earnings for the group will emerge in days, led by Adani Transmission's scheduled release last night, offering investors more opportunity to scrutinise its financial health.

"This week turns the focus to Adani Group companies reporting earnings – and their comments on the debt sustainability," said Charu Chanana, a strategist at Saxo Capital Markets.

"It is still necessary for Adani Group to coherently respond to the fraud allegations, and emphasise its sound financial position to restore investor confidence." BLOOMBERG

Apple bites on China discount

Technology

Apple's latest iPhones are selling at discounts of more than \$US100 (\$144) in China, an unusually steep price cut just months after launch that suggests dwindling demand for even its highestend devices.

JD.com and state carrier China Mobile are among the retailers taking 800 yuan (\$175) off the iPhone 14 Pro range over 11 days. Retailers in the southern electronics hub of Shenzhen have also cut prices for the same handsets by 700 yuan, the official *China Securities Journal* reported after visiting outlets around the city.

Although it's unclear how long the cuts may persist, they point to weak demand in the world's largest smartphone arena just as Apple is counting on a recovery in China. "The discount seems bigger than what we found in January, which was 3 per cent to 4 per cent," Jefferies analysts led by Edison Lee wrote in a Sunday research note. "We see that as a sign of weak demand."

Apple last week reported its first quarterly revenue decline since 2019, blaming output disruptions at its biggest manufacturing partner in China as well as sputtering global demand.

Smartphone sales are likely to contract again in 2023 after a decline last year, companies including Samsung have warned. BLOOMBERG NEWS

l'm not pretty enough

Will people like me if I look like this?

Social media & COVID isolation have been a perfect storm for Australians developing disordered thinking.

Eating disorders can be life threatening if they aren't



treated as seriously as they should be.

endED's mission is to help the recovery of Australians with eating disorders, but we need your help.

Donate today: helpendED.org.au



Karen Maley

karen.maley@afr.com.au

The teals face a tricky super question

One of the trickier questions facing the teal independents this year will be whether to throw their weight behind the Labor government's move to impose a cap on how much money people can hold in their super funds.

Now, it's clear that for thousands of affluent individuals, superannuation has turned out to be an extremely generous savings scheme.

Roughly 11,000 people have more than \$5 million in their

superannuation. At present, retirees with more than \$1.7 million in super (this will rise to \$1.9 million on July 1) can leave their excess funds in their accumulation account and enjoy a generous concessional tax rate of 15 per cent – which is well below the top marginal tax rate of 45 per cent.

Now with Treasurer Jim Chalmers continuing to emphasise the importance of budgetary discipline, the Labor government is anxious to find ways to boost tax revenues.

And one relatively easy solution is to limit the generous tax concessions on super, which favour the wealthy.

According to some estimates, putting a \$5 million limit on the amount of money people can hold in super would raise some \$1.5 billion in extra tax revenue.

Indeed, it's clear the government's strategy is to use the debate over the purpose of super as a way of building some sort of consensus for curtailing tax concessions.

Now this represents a problem for the teal independents who largely represent prosperous electorates – such as Wentworth which covers Sydney's eastern suburbs, and Melbourne's blue-blood seat of Kooyong – where there is a much higher concentration of people with large super nest eggs.

It's unlikely that very many people with \$5 million or more in superannuation are Labor voters. Indeed, it's more likely that most voted either for the Coalition or the teal independents at the May 2022 federal election.

This puts the teal independents in an invidious position. On the one hand, they'll be reluctant to antagonise their wealthy supporters. But on the other,



The teals, representing Australia's six richest electorates, have good reason to steer clear of the super debate. PHOTO: JAMES BRICKWOOD

it's difficult to mount much of a case for retaining such generous tax concessions.

Those opposed to imposing a cap on super tax concessions tend to argue that it will erode faith in the super system, and that it's unfair to change the rules now given that people have organised their financial affairs assuming that the concessions would remain.

But it's difficult to have too much sympathy for these arguments. After all, it's not as if people incurred huge costs in organising their affairs to take advantage of the ultra-generous tax concessions from super.

For most people, their extra costs would have been limited to seeking advice from a financial adviser or tax accountant.

What's more, these people have already reaped substantial financial benefits because they've enjoyed years It's unlikely many people with \$5 million or more in super are Labor voters.

of paying a low tax rate on their large super balances.

It's certainly true that many people chose to take advantage of the generous super tax concessions by channelling any surplus funds they had into super instead of, for instance, paying off their home loans.

But even this financial strategy will have paid off for them, given the widespread rise in asset prices.

As a result, we're likely to see the teal independents try to steer well clear of the looming super debate.

Are zero-day options driving share rally?

There's no shortage of theories being advanced to explain the extraordinary "dash for trash" rally in the US sharemarket, which has had the techheavy Nasdaq shrugging off the unimpressive earnings reports from big tech firms to climb 10.6 per cent so far this year.

Some analysts believe the risk-on rally reflects growing optimism that US inflation is now cooling, which suggests that the Federal Reserve could be close to the end of its tightening cycle.

Others say US investors dumped their under-water stock positions late last year to crystallise tax losses, and this cleared the way for them to start buying early this year.

But a third reason is now being put forward to explain the outburst of market optimism this year: the explosion in the popularity of Zero Days

to Expiration options (known by the acronym 0DTE).

In essence, these are very cheap, very short-term call and put options that allow speculative traders to place big bets on market moves.

Because of their short duration, ODTE options are far cheaper than traditional, longer-dated options and this has made them extremely popular among speculative traders looking to leverage their portfolios.

The trading volume of these shortterm options has risen so exponentially that it now greatly exceeds the turnover in the underlying securities.

Indeed, last Thursday, there was a record volume of call option trading, with the vast majority of expirations on February 2 and 3.

But not all traders are using shortterm options to gamble on market moves. Some investors have switched to using short-term options after suffering heavy losses from the steep slide in tech stocks last year.

To reduce risk, they keep the bulk of their funds in money market funds, where they can now earn an interest rate of more than 4 per cent as a result of the US Federal Reserve's rate increases.

But they're also using a small percentage of their funds to play the market by buying 0DTE options, where they risk losing only the low price they've paid for the option.

Most traders using very short-term options focus on the SPDR S&P 500 exchange-traded fund, although there's also heavy trading in Tesla options.

But individual traders aren't the only ones enthusiastically trading these short-dated options. Institutional investors, including hedge funds, have moved their money from more expensive options to cheaper ones.

And it appears likely that the surge in demand for short-dated call options is leading to greater market volatility.

That's because the sellers of the options typically hedge their risk either by buying longer-dated calls on the stock or exchange traded fund, or by purchasing the stock itself. And this amplifies the upward pressure on the stock price.

Of course, heavy trading in shortterm put options is likely to exacerbate any downward move in the sharemarket. And that could exaggerate the market's response to signs of a sharp slowing in US economic activity.

Interestingly, this surge in shortdated option trading isn't reflected in the VIX volatility index. That's because the VIX calculation includes only S&P 500 options with more than 23 days and fewer than 37 days to expiry.

As a result, VIX, which is also known as the fear gauge, has fallen below 20, signalling a relatively tranquil market, despite the frenetic trading in shortterm options.

Inside ANZ's contrarian housing market bet

industry has been transformed over the past decade. Mortgage profitability has been deteriorating for more than 10 years,

Mortgage profitability has been deteriorating for more than 10 years, partly because of a long period of falling interest rates and partly because of the changing ways people secure

a deal with VMG at this point. But the \$50 million investment in the business and a commitment to "work with VMG to establish a proposed exclusive financial services partnership on key products" gives you an idea of where the two parties are heading. If this partnership develops as planned, VMG websites such as realestateview.com.au might offer ANZ loans and other financial products to users. So rather than passively waiting for borrowers to come to them, ANZ gets a chance to engage at or close to the point of sale. It should also be noted that Catalano, who has a good track record of building real estate media businesses, intends to form partnerships and ventures around various parts of the homebuying journey, including deals with utility providers that make it easy for borrowers to move into their new place. If you think about what else is involved when a borrower buys or rents, it's not hard to imagine tie-ups with moving companies, furniture retailers and insurers.

providers could come from within its institutional banking book, where ANZ is a market leader. Giving insto customers exposure to an ecosystem such as property could be a way for ANZ to protect its market share in this part of the banking market. Indeed, ANZ has deployed this insto cross-sell strategy through its subsidiary Cashrewards, which it acquired in 2021; the venture generates leads for merchants by making cashback offers to its database of customers. The VMG investment is another example of the banking sector's embrace of what consultants and bankers like to call "ecosystem plays". By interesting themselves in common customer activities that require financial products particularly buying or renting a home and starting or developing a businessthe banks hope they can drive growth by being in the right place when a customer actually needs them. Finding a way to wrestle a little power back from the mortgage brokers probably doesn't hurt, either.

At first glance, it seems as though ANZ has got its timing all wrong with its \$50 million investment in View Media Group, the property technology and media group established by veteran media executive Antony Catalano and billionaire investor Alex Waislitz.

As the Melbourne-based bank would know only too well, the bulk of the pain for Australian mortgage holders lies in front of them – so far, only about a third of the 3 per cent of interest rate rises delivered by the Reserve Bank have flowed through to mortgage rates.

And as a result, the great Australian house price slide that has taken the national median down 9 per cent from last year's record looks set to continue.

Morgan Stanley analysts still expect peak-to-trough falls of up to 20 per



from the slide.

to it.

cent, with higher immigration likely to

Through this lens, ANZ's investment

in VGM, which means it will become a

Media, has a distinctly contrarian feel

But for ANZ, this deal is far less about

what house prices do over the next year

and far more about how the mortgage

shareholder alongside Seven West

provide only a small amount of relief

mortgages.

Obviously the biggest change is borrowers using mortgage brokers; for most banks, as much as 60 per cent of their home loans are now sold through this channel.

But increasingly, borrowers are finding mortgages through digital channels. This includes online-only banks and other non-bank lenders, but it also includes mortgages sold at different points of what those in the sector like to call "the home-buying experience".

A good example of this is loans offered via property search portals – a borrower searching for a home is almost like a pre-qualified lead to a mortgage provider, so there's been a natural move by classifieds sites to do deals with lenders.

To be clear, ANZ does not have such

ANZ believes some of these service

AFRGA1 A031

AFR

Property

Commercial Real Estate.com.au

www.afr.com | Tuesday 7 February 2023



Inside

How it sold Mermaid Beach knock-down's surprise p33 AMP Capital Mall pain from discount sales p34

Property snapshot

S&P/ASX 200 REITS	s Monday (j	ots)
		1510
	Close 1482.3	1505
	101	1500
Winn	4. 6	1495
	- LA	1490
		1485
10:00 12:00	2:00 4:	:00
Best	Close (\$) Ch	ange (%)
PEXA Gp	13.44	+2.83
PEXA Gp Charter Hall Long W	13.44 4.73	+2.83 -0.42
PEXA Gp Charter Hall Long W Vicinity Centres	13.44 4.73 2.07	+2.83 -0.42 -0.48
PEXA Gp Charter Hall Long W Vicinity Centres Abacus Property Gp	13.44 4.73 2.07 2.93	+2.83 -0.42 -0.48 -0.68
PEXA Gp Charter Hall Long W Vicinity Centres	13.44 4.73 2.07	+2.83 -0.42 -0.48
PEXA Gp Charter Hall Long W Vicinity Centres Abacus Property Gp	13.44 4.73 2.07 2.93	+2.83 -0.42 -0.48 -0.68
PEXA Gp Charter Hall Long W Vicinity Centres Abacus Property Gp Waypoint REIT Worst Ingenia Gp	13.44 4.73 2.07 2.93 2.80 4.67	+2.83 -0.42 -0.48 -0.68 -0.71 -4.11
PEXA Gp Charter Hall Long W Vicinity Centres Abacus Property Gp Waypoint REIT Worst Ingenia Gp Arena REIT	13.44 4.73 2.07 2.93 2.80 4.67 3.78	+2.83 -0.42 -0.48 -0.68 -0.71 -4.11 -3.82
PEXA Gp Charter Hall Long W Vicinity Centres Abacus Property Gp Waypoint REIT Worst Ingenia Gp Arena REIT Lendlease Gp	13.44 4.73 2.07 2.93 2.80 4.67 3.78 8.67	+2.83 -0.42 -0.48 -0.68 -0.71 -4.11 -3.82 -3.34
PEXA Gp Charter Hall Long W Vicinity Centres Abacus Property Gp Waypoint REIT Worst Ingenia Gp Arena REIT	13.44 4.73 2.07 2.93 2.80 4.67 3.78	+2.83 -0.42 -0.48 -0.68 -0.71 -4.11 -3.82

Go to afr.com

for live updates

Nick Lenaghan Property editor Blackstone, the world's largest man-

ager of privately held real estate with \$470 billion on its platform, will step up its investment in build-to-rent in Australia, as it looks to increase its exposure to sources of inflation-beating growth in rental income, according to the global co-head of Blackstone Real Estate, Kathleen McCarthy.

Inflation and interest rate increases deployed by central banks to combat it have been the scourge of the property sector for more than a year; investors stripped more than 20 per cent from the local REIT sector alone last year.

The interest rates thematic has punctuated Ms McCarthy's trip to Australia. Last week, US Federal Reserve chairman Jerome Powell signalled inflation was easing, and today the Reserve Bank of Australia is expected to hand down what might be one of its final rate rises in the current cycle.

For Blackstone's real estate arm, generating rental income growth that can stay ahead of rising costs is paramount.

"Just about everywhere we invest and through the data – not only in our real estate portfolio but of course to our whole Blackstone ecosystem - we do see inflation metrics rolling over, coming down, which we think is a positive sign," Ms McCarthy said.

"But the great news for us is that we have been preparing for a higher interest rate, higher inflation environment for a very long time."

As a result, Blackstone has directed its real estate investment into warehouses, rental housing, hospitality and life sciences accommodation. Those areas constitute about 80 per cent of its real estate portfolio.



Blackstone chases bigger slice of BTR

Kathleen McCarthy, global co-head of Blackstone Real Estate. PHOTO: DYLAN COKER

"These are all asset classes where we are able to drive strong cash flow growth, which is really helping to mitigate an environment where there's downward pressure on valuation multiples," Ms McCarthy said, speaking from Blackstone's new Sydney office at Deutsche Bank Place.

Australia figures prominently in the global real estate portfolio managed by

Blackstone, which is one of this country's most active foreign investors in commercial property. It has about \$23 billion under management and an expanding head count, now 55 strong, to manage that pool.

So far, Blackstone has investment in just two build-to-rent projects - one in Melbourne's south-east and the other at Brisbane's Kangaroo Point - despite holding a large portfolio of rental housing in the US, UK and Europe. That gives it good reason to develop its BTR portfolio further in Australia where, similar to other markets, the supply of housing is not keeping up with demand, according to Ms McCarthy.

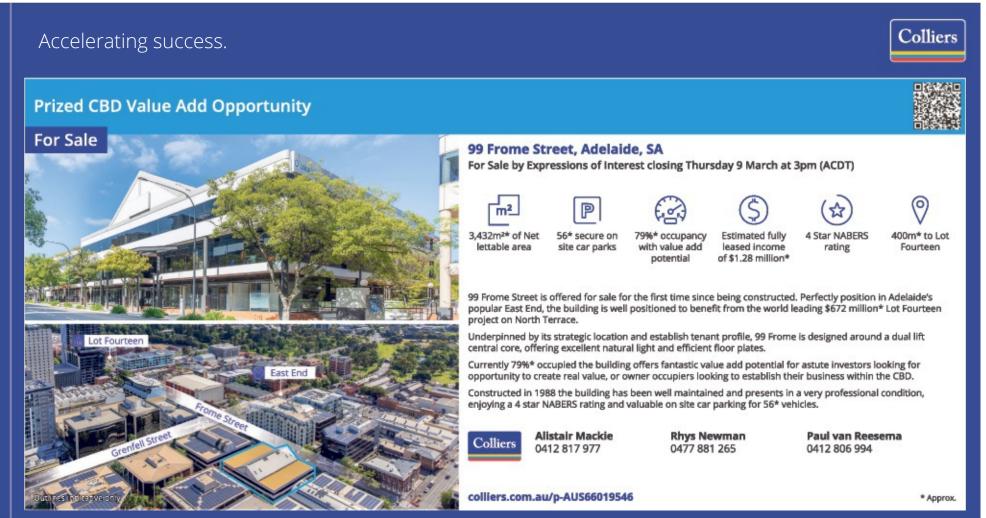
"We would love to find opportunities to do more if we can," she said.

Also high on the list for Blackstone is logistics investment. Although the US giant famously set a direct property sales record two years ago when it divested its Milestone logistics for \$3.8 billion, only to quickly resume investing in the sector.

Far less convincing for Blackstone are the traditional areas of commercial property investment: shopping centres and CBD office towers. The proportion of its global portfolio devoted to office towers is in the "low single digits", while the investment house has not bought a US mall in more than a decade.

One of Blackstone's best-known moves in Australia is its \$8.9 billion takeover of Crown last year, prompting speculation it might one day engineer a spin-off of the casino giant's property assets. But Ms McCarthy said it was too soon to even consider such an option while Blackstone focused on reviving the Crown properties as hospitality destinations.

"It's early to talk about something Continued p33



Commercial Real Estate.com.au

Property

33

Mermaid Beach knock-down draws \$2.7m surprise

How it sold

Michael Bleby

We speak to the team behind last week's most intriguing property sale.

Tuesday 7 February 2023

commercialrealestate.com.au

www.afr.com | The Australian Financial Review

The property: A four-bedroom house on 405 square metres at 28 Arthur Street, Mermaid Beach, Queensland. Sold at auction \$2.7 million. Who was the agent/agency? Conner Malan, Ray White Burleigh Group. How long was this on the market? Four weeks.

Why did this one sell? [Malan] It was a deceased estate. The lady who used to own it passed away and left it to the RSPCA.

Was it overpriced? It was a big price. It should really be sitting at \$2.2 million-\$2.3 million, but there's limited supply in this sweet spot and suddenly it went for \$2.7 million, which is very, very high for what it is.

What did you think it would go for? ${\rm I}$ thought it would go for between \$2.4 and \$2.5 million.

What was surprising about it? As that market's turned, supply has dropped. Demand hasn't changed. The doom and gloom is the reason there is limited supply. But demand hasn't slowed down. The people we're dealing with are oblivious, barely affected or less affected by interest rate rises. Why aren't they affected by rising rates?

They're mostly downsizers. They've sold, they're mostly paying cash. They're coming out of Melbourne or Sydney, making a lifestyle move or coming from acreage or bigger blocks. They might have one kid left at home, but they're mostly couples.

We're finding that middle ground.

[In Gold Coast] you go from units, everyday beachside units under \$1 million, to housing stock that is \$4 million-plus. The demand's really strong for that middle ground.

Everyone wants to make a move, live by the beach and live a simpler travelling life. We've got people trying to shop in a price point and strong competition in price point that is limited.

Everyone's shopping for stock in that \$2-\$3 million middle ground. Agent Conner Malan

Why is this suburb different?

We're low density there [in Mermaid Beach]. Height restrictions are low-it keeps that village lifestyle. There's a suburban feel next door. But because many people don't have the budget for a \$4 million-plus house, everyone's shopping for stock in that \$2-\$3 million middle ground, where you either already have a shack or a duplex. We've got a lot of people happy to do little builds but they aren't in a position to be shopping for the big \$4 million, \$5 million-plus stock of houses.

Most blocks are 405 square metres. Zoning allows between 12-15 metres for height, which allows you to do three or four whole-floor apartments on that block, all priced in at \$2-\$3 million. The demand for that type of product is through the roof. How did the auction play out? It started quite aggressively. There were four bidders engaged early. It



Mermaid Beach's lower-density zoning creates a suburban feel that attracts many downsizers. The four-bedroom house at 28 Arthur Street (below) sold for \$2.7m.



went \$1.8. \$2. \$2.1. \$2.2. \$2.3 million with four bidders. There were two locals left-everyone else bowed out from \$2.3 to \$2.7 million. Both locals lived in surrounding streets. The locals see the most value in this product. Were the bidders in a similar age range? They were. They were everything between 50 to early 60s. What are the buyer's intentions? Street frontages in Mermaid Beach are either 10 metres, 12.6 metres or 14.6 metres. This is only 10 metres. They're weighing up renovating the

existing home and flipping it, or doing a duplex - one unit on top of the other. It would have ground-level parking, a first-level unit and another level on top with a rooftop.

How much would that cost? Build costs are changing, but it would be about \$2.5 million.

Do you reckon we'll see another result like this: a) next week b) next year c) next cycle d) never?

a) Next week. We're taking on a listing that is very similar stock, and I've got a buyer for it. It's as good as sold.

Pakenham hotel sale

A Melbourne-based investor has bought the 64-room Mercure Pakenham hotel in the city's outer south-east for \$15.8 million on a yield of 5 per cent. The hotel, which opened last September next door to the Cardinia Club, was sold by Traralgon-based BFN Developments headed by Brett Neilson. Stonebridge's Rorey James and Kevin Tong in conjunction with Wilson Property's Ben Wilson and Emma Dunne negotiated the sale. LARRY SCHLESINGER

Sequoia appointment

ASX-listed Sequoia Financial Group has appointed Winston Sammut to the role of investment manager at Sequoia Asset Management. Mr Sammut brings to the role over 40 years of investment knowledge including 20 years in specialised listed property securities experience. Mr. Sammut was head of listed securities with the ASXlisted property fund manager Charter Hall Group and before that he was at ASX-listed Folkestone Ltd and Ausbil. NICK LENAGHAN

From page 32 **Blackstone chases** bigger slice of BTR

like that. We've certainly seen elsewhere in the world that kind of split has created an opportunity to unlock value beyond just the operational improvements that we make as value creation initiatives," she said.

Less well-known but just as active is Blackstone's lending business, where dislocation in the debt markets has also created opportunity to finance other property players. At the same time, a market where access to finance was limited played to the strength of cashed-up players such as Blackstone, according to Ms McCarthy.

"You're in an environment where debt capital may be more constrained, maybe more expensive. That tends to create opportunities for us because it favours people who are capitalised," she said. well-

Subscriptions



For new subscriptions, including newspaper home delivery & unlimited digital access (including iPad app), visit **afr.com/subscribe** or call us **13 66 66** For current subscriptions & customer rvice inquiries call 1800 646 990



Accelerating success.

World-Class Hotel Development

Opportunity





34 Brecon Street, Queenstown, NZ For Sale by Deadline Private Treaty closing Thurs 9 March at 4pm (NZDT) unless sold prior



Steve McIsaac +64 21 680 304

Barry Robertson

+64 27 433 5941

* Approx.

Colliers

Central to Main Street & Torquay Road, Pialba (Hervey Bay), QLD

For Sale by Expressions of Interest closing 9 March at 4pm (AEST)

[DA]



Prime citv Expansive 1.48 ha* CBD centre retail development & commercial

CBD defining mixed use approvals

Anchored by Uses: Residential, \$100m* Council retail, commercial Admin Library & hospitality

colliers.com.au/p-AUS66018575

* Approx.

Hunter Higgins

Philip O'Dwyer

0406 997 936

0451 419 885

Colliers



³⁴ Property

Bought for \$300m, sold for \$180m: AMP's mall pain over discounts

Nick Lenaghan

AMP Capital, the fund management arm of AMP, is selling shopping mall stakes at steep discounts worth hundreds of millions of dollars to meet investor redemptions, as it prepares to quit the investment platform.

In one recent deal, the AMP-owned fund manager sold a half-stake in a Perth mall for about \$180 million late last year, after acquiring it six years earlier for about \$300 million.

It is also looking to sell a 50 per cent stake in Stockland Townsville – the ASX-listed Stockland owns the other half – for about \$150 million, its current book value. The fund manager purchased its half stake nine years ago for nearly \$230 million.

This is the second time for the Townsville opportunity, which AMP Capital initially moved to sell in late 2021, without success.

Both mall stakes are held in the AMP Capital Shopping Centre Fund, one of a group of real estate and local infrastructure funds with assets totalling about \$18 billion and whose management is being sold to ASX-listed Dexus.

The value of that deal to AMP has steadily been eroded after it was signed with Dexus last April when the platform had about \$28 billion in property and local infrastructure assets under management. Since then, investors in several funds opted to shift their business to another fund manager, diminishing the total pool of funds under management. That leakage, combined with delays in finalising the transaction, will reduce the total payment AMP receives, which is now down to \$225 million with no earn-out fee, as initially agreed.

The mall sales have been prompted by AMP Capital's need to fund more than \$600 million in redemption requests from about two-thirds of the nearly 30 institutional investors in the \$3.5 billion wholesale shopping centre fund. Those requests were lodged as part of a "liquidity window", through which investors can withdraw a maximum of 25 per cent of their units every five years.

A rival proposal from ASX-listed GPT Group to prise the shopping mall



AMP Capital struck a deal in late December to sell Perth's Rockingham shopping mall for about \$180 million.

Priced to go

AMP's half-stake mall sales (\$m)



fund loose from the AMP Capital platform and merge it with one of its own unlisted funds ran out of puff last month after a quarter of the investors

in the GPT-run fund rejected the plan. "Accordingly, as there is not a high degree level of conviction that the merger is achievable, at this stage, the merger discussions are not continuing," GPT said in a letter to investors last week.

Although AMP Capital is a motivated seller, the sale of the Perth mall and the Townsville offering send a strong signal on pricing for the retail property market, which was showing signs of recovering from the turmoil of the lockdowns. A fresh jolt of uncertainty hit the market last week, with the release of retail figures showing a surprise slump in retail spending in December.

AMP Capital struck a deal in late December, brokered by CBRE's Simon Rooney, to sell the Rockingham shopping mall, in Perth's south, to boutique fund manager IPG Generation for about \$180 million, with the net deal price likely to end up at about \$170 million. The mooted sale represents an initial yield of more than 8.5 per cent for a mall that is virtually fully occupied and recording strong sales growth. CBRE said the deal was struck on a core capitalisation rate of 7 per cent.

Also up for grabs is a half-stake in the 45,000 sq m Stockland Townsville. In

its favour, the offering is coming into one of the strongest corners of the national market, with Queensland's share of retail deals accounting for more than 40 per cent of total sales volumes in 2022.

Only one deal was struck among regional malls over the past year – for \$280 million – well short of the average tally over the past decade of \$1.2 billion worth of regional centres trading annually.

"The offering comes as investment into regional centres reaches record low levels off the back of a resurgence in activity in the latter end of 2021," said JLL's Nick Willis, who is the broker for the Townsville stake along with his colleague Sam Hatcher.

Meanwhile, family development group Horwell Property Investments has bought Westpoint Shopping Centre in Browns Plains, about 20 kilometres south of the Brisbane CBD, for \$46.5 million from an NSW-based private investor. CBRE's Joe Tynan and Michael Hedger brokered the deal, achieving a yield of 5.44 per cent.

Residential and retail to gain as China opens again

Michael Bleby

Residential development will get a lift from China's reopening but the return of visitors from the world's secondlargest economy will not be sufficient to offset domestic weakness dogging retail property, says a new UBS report naming Stockland, Goodman, GPT and Lendlease as stocks to benefit.

At a time of little new apartment supply, Australia's residential developers will benefit from returning demand from migrants and logistics developers will also get a boost, the investment bank report says.

"We maintain a favourable view on diversified/residential developers with a preference for Stockland over Mirvac (FY23 earnings uncertainty and capital required for developments)," the 2023 *Asia Pacific Real Estate Outlook* says.

"We have moderated our view on retail relative to 2022 (Scentre Group Neutral, Vicinity Centres Sell) as we head into a more difficult retail sales growth environment after a strong period of outperformance. We continue to take a cautious stance on office markets but increasingly this is reflected in share prices."

Interest rates are rising globally and these still make the

environment tough for listed property stocks but the stocks that had higher growth and lower gearing would be more resilient to higher borrowing costs, the report says. Australia is



lower down the list of countries to directly benefit from China's reopening

China's reopening, below Singapore, South Korea, Hong Kong, Japan and Thailand.

In any event, short-term headwinds such as restrictions on Chinese travellers and airport capacity shortages could slow the pick-up in overseas travel growth, with traffic from China only exceeding its pre-pandemic level in 2025, the report says.

Federal government agency Austrade predicts Chinese tourism to Australia will not return to pre-pandemic levels until 2026.

Nonetheless, Lendlease was likely to benefit from sales to China-based buyers of luxury apartments in its One Sydney Harbour and One Circular Quay developments in Sydney, and from selling down its China-based retirement stock, which UBS valued at \$300 million-\$400 million.

Further, its holding in the \$S3.6 billion (\$3.9 billion) Singapore-listed Lendlease Global Commercial REIT further exposed the Australia-based company to a pickup in the performance of Singapore retail property from Chinese visitors, the report says. Mirvac was likely to benefit from premium apartment sales to Chinabased purchasers in projects such as Willoughby and Green Square in Sydney, it says. CBD shopping centres owned by Vicinity and Scentre Group would benefit from a rise in Chinese visitors, but "we believe this will not be enough to offset the weakness of the domestic consumer on the back of materially higher mortgage rate (post resets) in 2023.2 The bank said logistics property would benefit from "excess" rent growth, good for companies including Goodman and ESR, but was cautious on office - and stocks such as Dexus.



Ultra Convenient Retail Centre



Midland Central Shopping Centre, Great Eastern Hwy, Midland WA

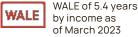
Offers to purchase close 4pm (AWST) 8 March 2023



Fully leased to three 'daily needs' tenants



 \sim



\$1,237,525 pa current net income*

*approx



cygnetwest.com



OPTIMAL



35

Mistaken objections to Voice

As a former student of James Allan, I have learnt to respect his opinions while usually disagreeing with them.

"This is a terrible way to change Australia's Constitution" (January 29) was different. This piece was culturally insensitive and factually inaccurate. It was an unhelpful contribution to the debate about the Voice to parliament, replete with wild assertions and false analogies. As an academic with a long career in public and constitutional law, Professor Allan can, and should, do better.

To take one example, he claims: "This Voice will turn into a de facto third legislative body." He is not alone in this mistaken view. He is joined by a line of former Liberal Party leaders and right-wing commentators who have all made similar dog whistles about the dangers of creating a third chamber. I would be more inclined to listen to the views of constitutional law experts.

Ask professors George Williams, Anne Twomey, Cheryl Saunders and Gabrielle Appleby. They will all tell you that the Voice will not have legislative powers, veto over legislation or formal powers to participate in the decisionmaking processes of parliament. It is proposed to be an advisory body.

Professor Allan would do better to listen to his colleagues rather than the political right, or read the proposals himself. If he did, he would see very quickly how baseless his assertion is.

Jane Hall Manly, Qld

Blundering through a cultural minefield

Sometimes I wonder whether Alexander Downer is for real or merely Sir Les Patterson in a clean suit. Dismissing the proposal for an Indigenous Voice ("Indigenous Voice won't close the remote cultural gap", February 1) he blunders breezily through a cultural minefield, detonating



Pat Dodson and Anthony Albanese at the PM's meeting with the referendum working group. PHOTO: JAMES BRICKWOOD

sensitivities with every step. "The great glory of Australia," he advises us, "is that it is built on the principle that every person is of equal value and that we give no special privileges to people on the basis of their race.'

Unfortunately, Australia was built on quite the opposite principle. At Federation, the Constitution empowered white people. In August 1901, introducing the law that mandated White Australia, Alfred Deakin proposed that "unity of race is an absolute essential to the unity of Australia". He hoped the Indigenous people would "in their last hours ... be able to recognise not just the justice but the generosity of the treatment which the white race, who are dispossessing them and entering into their heritage, are according them".

The Voice, according to Downer, would be the start of a slippery slope. The next step would be "to negotiate a treaty and set up a truth-telling process". I guess if your signature achievements as a minister were to invade Iraq and Afghanistan, truthtelling processes may not figure highly on your bucket list.

Jon Stanford Sandringham, Victoria

Downer's prediction offers some hope

Alexander Downer's contribution to the Voice debate is nothing if not predictable. In fact, those supporting the Voice referendum should feel more confident of its being passed now that he has predicted its failure. This is the same Downer who confidently predicted Donald Trump would win the 2020 election, that Vladimir Putin would not invade Ukraine and that we should "expect [Boris] Johnson to remain PM of the UK for some time to come". It makes one wonder just what it takes to be so confident but so wrong so often on so many issues, and still have his opinion sought - on anything.

Ralph McHenry Brighton East, Vic

There are many voices our legislators ignore

We appear to have reversed the relationship between voters and their elected representatives. It is not for parliamentarians to rule over us while we clammer for an opportunity to be heard by some Voice. It is for parliamentarians to listen to their voters and act to provide what they want.

The Australian people love and respect our Indigenous communities and want them to prosper. Voters will not tolerate legislators persistently ignoring them. Simply take a look at the Closing the Gap reports. What a disgrace. Nothing closing there after years of no meaningful action. Parliamentarians should listen to voices in every electorate. We do not

need a special body, and we are not going down the path of becoming a race-based society

Kevin John Connor Greensborough, Vic

growth" ("Unleash the private sector: Business Council", February 1). We have had six decades of uninterrupted economic growth excepting 1983, 1991

and 2020. The market-led economy myth also conveniently neglects to mention that CEOs in Australia received pay rises nine times greater than workers in the past year, when already receiving 78 times the pay packet of the average worker. Increasing inequality has never ended well economically.

Yet Westacott is worried about tax cuts for these CEOs. According to the Australia Institute, the stage three tax cuts will cost more than \$240 billion over 10 years, of which \$117.6 billion will go to those earning more than \$180.000 a vear.

Do we want to end up like the world leader in the benefits of lower taxes and a market-led economy, the US, with \$20 million CEO pay cheques and

Rear Window

From back page

professional life, bullshit wins the day? Swinburne is a financial member of The Conversation, whose tagline is "academic rigour, journalistic flair". Curiously enough, Pollaers' offending bio has now disappeared from the site. Thankfully, it was already captured by the Wayback Machine, where you can still view it.

Still no explanation from the professor ...

Odd alliances in No campaign on Voice

Opposition to the Voice tends to bring about unusual alliances. What other issue could unite anti-woke Country Liberal senator Jacinta Nampijinpa Price with firebrand ex-Greens senator Lidia Thorpe (the former wants to send in the police, the latter would probably like to defund them).

And then, there's the joining of Price with Gary Johns, a former Labor politician appointed by the Coalition to head the Australian Charities and Notfor-profits Commission in a bid to rein in the political activism of charitable groups such as GetUp!

Price and Johns are now both founding members of Recognise A Better Way, a new body formed to campaign against a constitutional Indigenous Voice to parliament. Funnily enough, in 2019, Johns was head of the Charities Commission when it revoked the charity status of Yangapi Productions, of which Price was the sole director.



John Pollaers at the AGL AGM in November last year.

Yangapi produced Indigenous children's television programs, and received government grants for this purpose in 2015 and 2017. Yet by August 2019, its charity status had been revoked by the commission as a "double defaulter", for twice failing to submit financial records.

We asked Price to explain the circumstances of the revocation. In a response from her defamation lawyer, we were told that by that stage, the charity had been basically nonoperational. Nonetheless, accounts for 2017 and 2018 were completed and signed. These weren't lodged with the Charities Commission because of an "administrative error", "primarily

process of deregistration". Though it seems the Charities Commission ended up forcing the issue first.

As for Johns, he resigned his position as charities tsar last June, a few months before the end of his five-year term. It marked an end to what Assistant Minister for Charities Andrew Leigh called "the Liberals' nine-year war" on the sector. Not that one should be too dismissive of the need for not-forprofits to submit their financial accounts promptly.

Johns now finds himself on the other side of the fence as a director of a charitable campaigning organisation, with Price, ALP president-turned-Liberal Party candidate Nyunggai Warren Mundine, former Nationals leader John Anderson and other Voice sceptics. And given his background, we can surely expect its paperwork to be prompt.

Consultant's picnic at Newcrest drawing to a close

Should Newcrest disappear as an independent company, management consultancy McKinsey could lose a lot of work from an extremely valuable client

Monday's revelation of an all-scrip \$24.45 billion approach by the world's biggest gold miner, Newmont, for the ASX-listed Newcrest hasn't been immediately dismissed by Newcrest's board. And in considering how Newcrest might change under new ownership, some are pondering the savings to be found in the strategy budget.

A hallmark of Newcrest's challenging management culture in recent years has been a marked reliance on external consultants. Chief among these was McKinsey, whose wonks have lately been involved in everything from mine operations to data science initiatives, and whose research is cited in Newcrest's sustainability and diversity reports as well in the speeches of then-CEO Sandeep Biswas to external bodies.

A Newcrest spokesman on Monday defended its use of consultants, which he said occurred "at appropriate times". He also dismissed claims of a \$500 million spend on external advice over the course of Biswas' nine-year tenure at the company, calling it a "gross exaggeration" that is "orders of magnitude wrong". (Biswas abruptly left the company last Decembersearch firm Russell Reynolds is hunting for his replacement.)

This newspaper has previously written that the company's heavy use of external consultants had left many employees feeling "bypassed, not trusted, undermined, superfluous and ultimately insecure in their jobs". It also noted that the company uses the McKinsey-owned and operated Organisational Health Index to gauge employee sentiment on its culture. Which, if nothing else, is utterly ironic

We can't afford to neglect plastic waste

One of our "quiet achievers" has been the growth of the waste stream of single-use plastics, along with the growth of new single-use plastics from fossil fuels rather than recycled plastics. Tom McIllroy ("The globe has more single-use plastic waste than ever", February 6) points out that growth in new plastics is 15 times the rate of growth in recycled plastics. Pressure to reduce fossil fuel use for energy production and even transport is building, but this quiet counterforce is requiring fossil fuels in increasing amounts. Recycling is clearly not working well, and our use is growing.

This is not just about the appalling waste pollution. It's an argument for the fossil fuel industry to continue its search for more oil, and it's based on our demand. Single-use plastic should be seen as the costly choice that it is, and be as much a part of the carbon reduction plan as the energy and transport sectors.

gas, industry urges", February 6). This is likely to be true. To date, however, it is difficult, if not impossible, to find an example of CCS that has delivered the promised carbon storage. The other impossibility, according to the International Energy Agency, is holding warming to 1.5 degrees while still adding new fossil fuel investment to the mix. Unlocking more gas is not compatible with a safe climate future. CCS is APPEA's favourite greenwashing smoke and mirrors.

Amy Hiller Kew, Vic

Sensible approach to safeguard mechanism

Business is concerned about the lack of Coalition support for the government's safeguard mechanism, especially the possible removal of offsetting ("Business dismay at Coalition retreat", February 1). But Greens leader Adam Bandt is not totally against "carbon credit offsets", which he would accept "as a last resort". This is a sensible path forward and parliament should agree.

Carolyn Ingvarson Canterbury, Vic

Carbon capture does not look like a solution

The Australian Petroleum Production and Exploration Association contends that it will be "virtually impossible" to achieve net zero emissions by 2050 without carbon capture and storage ("'Let market work' to unlock more

Barbara Fraser Burwood, Vic

Market-led economy doesn't deliver for all

Jennifer Westacott provides zero evidence a market-led economy has furnished us "with almost three decades of uninterrupted economic

Letters should be 250 words or fewer and may be edited for clarity and length. edletters@afr.com.au Letters appear daily at www.afr.com/opinion/letters-to-the-editor

worse infrastructure, health, education, and a lower life expectancy?

Nick Aurelius Bondi, NSW

Will ABC strike mean radio (and TV) silence?

I can't imagine what the ABC staff would be threatening to do ("More than 1000 ABC staff file for 'circuit breaker' strike action", February 3). Go quiet, maybe? I'll risk that for an initial 10-year trial. Go for it, ABC.

Wayne Williams Fremantle, WA

because the company was in the

AFR The Australian Financial Review Issue Number 17,491 Responsibility for election comment in this issue is taken by Michael Stutchbury of 1 Denison Street, North Sydney, NSW 2060

The Australian Financial Review Editor in Chief Michael Stutchbury, afreditor@afr.com Fiona Buffini, fbuffini@afr.com Hona Bulmin, Tourningen.com Managing Editor Cosima Marriner, cmarriner@afr.com News Director Jessica Gardner, jgardner@afr.com Political Editor Phillip Coorey, Companies & Markets Editor Ben Potter, bpotter@afr.com AFR Head of Production Mary-Ellen Hepworth, maryellen.hepworth@afr.com

Subscribe Today afr.com.au/subscribe, 13 66 66, help@afr.com Advertising advertising@afr.com, 1800 646 375 Front Page and Photo Sales www.thestore.com.au Sydney Editorial 02 7966 6900 Locked Bag 999, North Sydney, NSW 2059 Canberra Editorial 02 6240 4000 Suite 115, Press Gallery, Parliament House, ACT 2600

Editorial 1800 646 990 GPO Box 55, Melbourne, VIC 3001 Adelaide Editorial 08 8394 5187 Level 2, 169 Pirie Street, Adelaide, SA 5000 Perth Editorial 08 6168 5999 253 St Georges Terrace, Perth, WA 6000 **Brisbane** Editorial 07 3835 7500 Level 6, 340 Adelaide Street, Brisbane, QLD, 4000

Registered by Australia Post, Publication No. NBF 1310. Published by: Fairfax Media Publications Pty Ltd, ACN003357720, at 1 Denison Street Registered by Australia Post, Publication No. NBF 1310. Published by: Fairtax Meedia Publications Pry Ltd, AUX00353/720, at 1 Demision Street, North Sydney, NSW 2060. Locked Bag 999, North Sydney, NSW 2059. Printed in Brisbane by News Ltd, Lytton Road, Murarie, for the publisher. Printed in Sydney by News Ltd, 26-52 Hume Highway, Chullora, for the publisher. Printed in Perth by Rural Press Printing, 7 Rafferty Close, Mandurah, for the publisher. Printed in Melbourne by Herald & Weekly Times, Westgate Park, 127 Todd Road, Port Melbourne, VC, 3207, for the publisher. Printed in Adelaide Print Centre, News Ltd, SA, at 200 Railway Terrace, Mile End, SA, 5031, for the publisher. Registered at the British Post Office as a newspaper. Recommended and maximum price only.

³⁶ Features

TELECOMS' SORRY TALE OF WASTAGE

Extract From Aussat's birth 30 years ago to NBN's huge write-off last year, the sector has struggled to find a clear path that benefits the entire nation, writes **John Doyle**.

n a spring afternoon in Canberra, a youngish communications minister announced an ambitious infrastructure project that would "bring major benefits to millions of Australians". The government would create a state-of-the-art national network to meet the country's "burgeoning demand for communications services".

The project would stimulate innovations across health, education, science, business and more, and "encourage people to live and work in remote areas". It would be developed and run by a new governmentowned enterprise, which was flagged for later privatisation.

The cost would be huge, but the prime minister and key government and industry figures were convinced of the project's promise. Australians were "on the threshold of a great new era", the minister pledged, for they were to "join in one of the greatest technological innovations in communications history".

The media was mostly onside. A national newspaper lauded the project's "plain common sense" for "a land as vast as Australia". The opposition walked a fine line, targeting the government on costs and planning deficiencies while trying to avoid being cast as anti-progress.

Later, a new government substantively changed the project's policy and operating parameters. There were cost blowouts, revenue shortfalls and rollout delays. As early promises failed to eventuate, contention grew. Fingers were pointed and conflicting perspectives passionately debated. The ultimate resolution satisfied no one.

This account may seem familiar, especially coming amid a renewed burst of energy in Australia's perpetual debate about broadband politics after NBN Co's pre-Christmas decision to write off \$31.5 billion in network costs. Yet it refers not to the Rudd government's announcement of the NBN in 2009, but to the Fraser government's decision to establish the National Communications Satellite System and Aussat in 1979, 30 years before. The youngish communications minister in question was Liberal MP Tony Staley, not Labor's Stephen Conroy.

History reminds us that today's NBN does not represent some sort of technological end of history. Rather, it sits on a continuum of decisions, actions and institutional arrangements. The Aussat story shares striking parallels with that of NBN Co, and offers some warnings about the path ahead.

The initial political momentum for a national satellite system came from an approach to Malcolm Fraser in mid-1977

the key to unlocking cricket broadcasting beyond his metropolitan television network. With his rural ties and sense of Australia's proper place in "the modern world", Fraser was receptive to Packer's upbeat account of Canada's national satellite system and its potential to close Australia's city-country gap.

The cabinet agreed that detailed investigation was merited and established a taskforce to do the job. The Overseas Telecommunications Commission's (OTC's) redoubtable boss, Harold White, a long-term satellite proponent and proven campaigner, was put in charge. The government's deliberative process led inexorably towards an affirmative recommendation. In July 1978, the taskforce recommended that the government proceed with planning for a satellite system and that it establish a new state enterprise to run it.

However, the responsible minister, Staley, initially preferred Telecom – created as an autonomous government enterprise in 1975 by the Whitlam government – to set up and operate the new system. He was "desperate that we have a satellite" and considered that handing the project to Telecom

The NBN project has frequently been mired in controversy and recrimination.

would be the fastest and simplest way forward.

But there was a mismatch of perspectives between Staley and Telecom's managing director, Jack Curtis. Staley's presumption that Telecom would comply with his wishes sat uncomfortably with Curtis' legitimate focus on Telecom's own strategic priorities, which did not include a new domestic satellite system, as well as a degree of institutional hubris that led Telecom to mishandle the politics.

Staley decided that if he could not work with Telecom, then he would go around it. In a move that shares strong similarities with the Rudd government's establishment of NBN Co, Fraser's government decided to establish Aussat as a government-owned company, with an aspiration to privatise up to 49 per cent of it at some point.

The project's economic viability was questionable from the start. The cabinet moved forward based on aspiration, not hard numbers.

The establishment of Aussat inserted a disruptive force into Australia's telecom-





The Aussat B-Series

Tony Staley (above)

in 1976. Above right:

Bob Hawke and Kim

Beazley in 1988, just

two years before the

with sorting out the

ARCHIVES, DAVID JAMES

latter was tasked

aovernment's

Aussat problem.

PHOTOS: FAIRFAX

BARTHO

Satellite X2 (top).



mid-1980s, when satellite came online, there would be a standalone government enterprise with the technical potential to replicate hitherto Telecom-only services. This had profound implications for the structure and assumptions that had underpinned telecommunications provision.

Aussat became a lightning rod for parties both for and against liberalisation, and triggered defensive responses from Telecom, which accelerated the rollout of its data networks and some rural programs.

A Labor factional deal by the Hawke government in 1983 jeopardised Aussat's commercial viability. It enabled Telecom to take a 25 per cent stake in Aussat and two board positions, which, combined with new restrictions on the scope of Aussat's activities, put it in the box seat to ensure that the satellite company served Telecom's own interests.

From 1987, national economic imperatives drove the Hawke government's dramatic shift to an agenda of telecommunications liberalisation in the face of resistance from Labor's caucus and base and ambivalence from Telecom. mulated losses were more than \$118 million. As its once bullish managing director, Graham Gosewinckel, conceded, "Blind Freddy can see we need a capital injection".

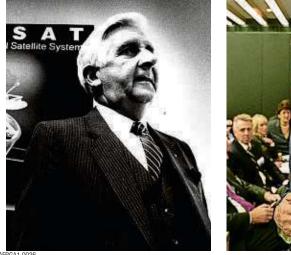
Labor was re-elected to a fourth term in March 1990. On his first day as the new communications minister, Kim Beazley was confronted with the looming catastrophe of Aussat. Accumulated losses were forecast to increase by almost 60 per cent for 1989-90 and its debt-to-equity ratio was 46:1.

Aussat's underwriting banks feared the company was on the precipice of "default" and advised that it was "essential" the government and/or Telecom inject at least \$100 million by June 30.

The cabinet agreed to an injection of \$100 million, provided that it went to retiring debt. Three months later, investment bank CS First Boston forecast that, even if Aussat gained full access to all markets, it would still require another \$400 million in capital to "become viable".

In September 1990, the cabinet agreed on a new framework for Australian telecommunications that had been developed and

from Kerry Packer. For Packer, satellite was munications system. It meant that from the





Former Aussat boss Graham Gosewinckel (far left) in 1986. Under Sol Truiillo (left). Telstra offered to build a new broadband network. **Right: Kevin Rudd** and Stephen Conroy speak about the NBN in 2009. PHOTOS: DORIS THOMAS, QUENTIN JONES, GLEN McCURTAYNE

By the latter half of 1989, Aussat's accu-skilfully prosecuted by Beazley. It was based



37

on a strengthened Telecom (merged with OTC and soon to become Telstra) and a privatised Aussat competing within a heavily regulated duopoly.

Government officials feared that without a duopoly in which Aussat, bundled together with a mobile licence and other inducements, formed the basis of a second carrier, the financially distressed company was "unlikely to attract any buyers".

The government reacquired Telecom's 25 per cent stake in Aussat for less than half of Telecom's valuation, but finance minister Ralph Willis and Beazley deemed this "fair and reasonable" given Aussat's "accumulated losses" and "dubious future prospects".

With remarkable irony given the catalytic role Aussat's financial plight had played in stampeding the government's second-wave reforms, the government also assumed direct responsibility for the company's \$798 million debt.

Two further steps were taken to fatten Aussat for market. Beazley obtained the cabinet's reluctant assent to roll exclusive satellite-based pay-television rights into the deal. (He had reportedly been told by at least one potential Aussat bidder, Hong Kong's Hutchison, that it would participate only under these terms.)

The other step was to go slow on a third mobile licence because it was soon obvious that potential bidders were attracted to mobile, not Aussat.

In November 1991, it was announced that Optus Communications was the successful bidder for Australia's second carrier licence. Any windfall the government hoped to gain from the sale was cancelled out, however, by the mountain of Aussat debt it had assumed.

Optus paid \$804 million, barely more than the quantum of Aussat's debts. The politically explosive potential of this simple calculation was anticipated in government circles and there was some surprise when it did not face detailed questions about it.

decade later, cheaper, faster broadband services started becoming more available and market demand began expanding beyond business and boffins.

Led by a newly arrived American chief executive, Sol Trujillo, and with the Howard government looking to sell its final stake in the company, Telstra offered to build a new broadband network if granted a regulatory free hand, including relief from access rules and the obligation to separate its wholesale and retail divisions.

Such a model made commercial sense to Telstra but ran counter to the procompetition direction of telecommunications policy since the 1980s.

Alarmed at the implications of Telstra's plans and fearing that its siren song would seduce the Coalition, an alliance of smaller competitors led by Optus developed an alternative proposal: an open-access national broadband network, owned by a consortium of industry players and other investors. To work, the plan needed regulated access to key elements of Telstra's network infrastructure.

Notwithstanding moments of temptation, especially as political pressure for a broadband solution intensified before the 2007 election, Telstra's ask was too great for the Coalition, as it would also have been for Labor. The company's bellicose approach towards the government ultimately worked against Telstra's objectives.

One outcome, however, was the fortuitous availability of competing broadband game of brinkmanship, Telstra sought to wrest sweeping regulatory concessions from Labor. When that failed, it lodged a blatantly non-compliant response to the formal process seeking proposals from parties interested in building the network. This left the government with little choice but to exclude Telstra from the process, which collapsed shortly afterwards.

Telstra overreached, assuming Labor had little choice other than to commission it to take on the network. But the government doubled down and, in April 2009, Rudd announced the establishment of a new stateowned company, NBN Co, to build "the most ambitious, far-reaching and long-term nation building infrastructure project ever undertaken by an Australian government".

One might consider the Rudd government's 2009 NBN policy Whitlamesque in its audacity, but a closer parallel is the Fraser government's establishment of Aussat.

In both cases, there was faith among decision makers about the transformative potential of a new technological solution to deliver benefits across the nation and bridge Australia's city-country divide.

If NBN's privatisation ever kicks off, the most likely scenario is that Telstra will be first in line.

There was also an initial preference by the government for Telecom/Telstra to run the project. Its recalcitrance was followed by political decisions to create new stateowned enterprises to fulfil policy objectives.

As had the prospect of a national satellite network in the late 1970s, the NBN's announcement during the still heady days of Kevin07 – and a forecast cost now more than \$40 billion – excited the popular imagination and was integral to the Rudd government projecting as the party to take Australia to a technologically advanced, innovative future.

But over the last decade, as prime ministers, governments and NBN Co chief executives have come and gone, and as corporate plans, technology choices and operational priorities have significantly chopped and changed, the project has frequently been mired in controversy and recrimination.

Amid all the impassioned arguments on both sides by politicians, industry players, technology enthusiasts and the public, what is striking is that, boiled down, the issues in contention are precisely those that have reverberated for more than half a century: tensions between economic and social policy, city and country interests and business and households; debate over the sector's governance arrangements; and the effect of relentless disruption from technological developments.

NBN's \$31.5 billion write-off last year is simply the latest issue to rekindle the flames of debate. Most interesting is what it means for the government-owned company's future saleability, notwithstanding the Albanese government's plan to retain NBN Co in public ownership for the foreseeable future.

If – or when – privatisation kicks off, the most likely scenario is that Telstra will be first in line. It makes no secret of wanting a seat at that table, and has been progressively splitting its vast portfolio of assets and oper-

Balloon incident reveals more than just spying

Comment

David E. Sanger

It may be months before US intelligence agencies can compare the audacious flight of a Chinese surveillance balloon across the country to other intrusions on America's national security systems, to determine how it ranks. After all, there is plenty of competition.

There was the theft of the designs of the F-35, enabling the Chinese air force to develop its lookalike stealth fighter, with Chinese characteristics. There was the case of China's premier hacking team lifting the security clearance files for 22 million Americans from the barely secured computers of the Office of Personnel Management. That, combined with stolen medical files from Anthem and travel records from Marriott hotels, has presumably helped the Chinese create a detailed blueprint of America's national security infrastructure.

But for pure gall, there was something different about the balloon. It became the subject of public fascination as it floated over nuclear silos of Montana, then was spotted near Kansas City and met its cinematic end when a Sidewinder missile took it down over shallow waters off the coast of South Carolina. Not surprisingly, now it is coveted by military and intelligence officials who desperately want to reverseengineer whatever remains the Coast Guard and the Navy can recover.

Yet beyond the made-for-cable-news spectacle, the entire incident also speaks volumes about how little Washington and Beijing communicate, almost 22 years after the collision of an American spy plane and a Chinese fighter off the coast of Hainan Island led both sides to vow that they would improve their crisis management.

"We don't know what the intelligence yield was for the Chinese," says Evan Medeiros, a Georgetown professor who advised former president Barack Obama on China and Asia with the National Security Council. "But there is no doubt it was a gross violation of sovereignty," something the Chinese object to vociferously when the US flies over and sails through the islands China has built from sandbars in the South China Sea.

There is the question of whether the US failed to set a red line years ago about balloon surveillance, encouraging China to grow bolder.

"And this made visceral the China challenge." Medeiros says. "To look up when you are out walking your dog, and you see a Chinese spy balloon in the sky."

As it turns out, it was hardly the first time. Hours before the giant balloon met its deflated end, the Pentagon said there was another one in flight, over South America. And it noted a long history of Chinese balloons flying over the US (which the Pentagon, somehow, never wanted to talk about before, until this incident forced it to) "Instances of this kind of balloon activity have been observed previously over the past several years," Pentagon spokesman Brigadier General Patrick Ryder said. One senior official said many of those were in the Pacific, some near Hawaii, where the Indo-Pacific Command is based, along with much of the naval capability and surveillance gear of the Pacific Fleet. His admission raises the question of whether the US failed to set a red line years ago about balloon surveillance, essentially encouraging China to grow bolder. 'The fact that they have come into airspace before is not comforting," says Amy Zegart, a senior fellow at the Hoover Institution and author of Spies, Lies and Algorithms, a study of new technologies in surveillance. "We should have had a strategy earlier," she says, and "we should have signalled our limits much earlier."



The Chinese balloon floating over Billings, Montana. PHOTO: AP

There is nothing new about superpowers spying on one another, even from balloons. US President Dwight Eisenhower

authorised surveillance of the Soviet Union by lofting cameras on balloons in the mid-1950s, flying them "over Soviet bloc countries under the guise of meteorological research", according to an article published by the National Archives in 2009. It "yielded more protests from the Kremlin than it did useful intelligence," reported author David Haight, an archivist at the Eisenhower Library.

With the advent of the first spy satellites, balloons appeared to become obsolete. Now they are making a comeback, because while spy satellites can see almost everything, balloons equipped with high-tech sensors hover over a site far longer and can pick up radio, cellular and other transmissions that cannot be detected from space.

That is why the Montana sighting of the balloon was critical; in recent years, the US National Security Agency and US Strategic Command, which oversees the American nuclear arsenal, have been remaking communications with nuclear weapons sites. That would be one, but only one, of the natural targets for China's Ministry of State Security, which oversees many of its national security hacks.

The NSA also targets China, of course. From the revelations of Edward Snowden, the former contractor who revealed many of the agency's operations a decade ago, the world learned that the US broke into the networks of Huawei, the Chinese telecommunications firm, and also tracked the movements of Chinese leaders and soldiers responsible for moving China's nuclear weapons. That is only a small sliver of American surveillance in China.

Such activities add to China's argument that everyone does it. Because they are largely hidden – save for the occasional revelation of a big hack – they have rarely become wrapped in national politics. That is changing.

This was hardly a life-threatening crisis. But the fact Chinese officials, realising that the balloon had been spotted, did not call to work out a way to deal with it was revealing.

That kind of problem was supposed to be resolved after the 2001 collision of an EP-3 spy plane and a Chinese fighter that brought down both planes. For days after that incident, president George W. Bush could not get Chinese leaders on the phone. Efforts by the secretary of state at the time, Colin Powell, also failed. "It made you wonder what might happen in a deeper crisis," Powell said later. Afterwards, hotlines were set up, and promises made about better communications. Clearly, those failed this week. When the balloon was shot down. China issued a statement saying "for the United States to insist on using armed forces is clearly an excessive reaction". Few experts doubt that had the situation been reversed, China would have used force - it has threatened to do so when it believed outsiders were entering disputed waters, much less established Chinese territory. "It makes you wonder who was talking to whom in China," Zegart says. "This is clearly the greatest unforced error the Chinese have made in some time." AFR THE NEW YORK TIMES

models for new Labor leader Kevin Rudd.

He announced that a Rudd government would spend up to \$4.7 billion in partnership with private-sector investors to build a commercially viable, open-access national broadband network covering 98 per cent of Australia's population.

Caught short, the Coalition launched its own plan soon after, awarding \$958 million to a joint venture between Optus and agribusiness company Elders to build a rural broadband network.

By this stage, relations between Telstra and senior Coalition figures were poisonous. Telstra openly barracked for a Labor win, confident that it was the only company able to bring about the mooted national broadband network. For most of 2008, after Labor's victory, the assumption prevailed that, one way or another, Telstra would build and operate the network.

But in a confrontational and misjudged

ations into separate businesses. One of these, InfraCo Fixed, is plainly primed for a full or partial NBN sale.

ALL PLAN

NES

and the second

The larger question is: what it will take to make NBN Co saleable, to Telstra or anyone else? Let's hope that, when the time comes, the government of the day can exceed the bar set by the Hawke government with Aussat a little more than 30 years ago.

This is an edited extract from Crossed Lines: Disruption, Politics and Reshaping Australian Telecommunications. John Doyle is an adjunct research fellow at La Trobe University. He held strategy and regulatory roles at Optus and was a board director of the telecommunication sector's primary industry body, Communications Alliance.

Tuesday 7 February 2023 Al The Australian Financial Review | www.afr.com Al

Edited by Kevin Chinnery: kchinnery@afr.com

³⁸ Editorial&Opinion

Read more opinion and letters, and see more of David Rowe's award-winning cartoons at afr.com/opinion

Labor must keep the inflation task sharply in focus

THE AFR VIEW

tarting a new parliamentary year, Anthony Albanese says that Labor's prosecution of the case for enshrining an Indigenous Voice in the Constitution will not distract the government from tackling other priorities, especially the cost-of-living crisis. The real question there is whether Labor's economic agenda is up to the job of preventing above-target inflation from becoming entrenched, while supporting a soft landing that maintains the COVID-19 silver lining of a jobless rate of 4 per cent or less, and progresses the productivity agenda needed to generate the sustainable wage rises and higher living standards that Labor promised before the 2022 election.

With the Reserve Bank poised to raise its official cash rate today for the ninth consecutive board meeting, Jim Chalmers' declaration that the May budget will have little room for cost-ofliving handouts is welcome, along with Anthony Albanese's decree that new spending proposals must be offset by savings elsewhere. As the treasurer says, anything that complicates the

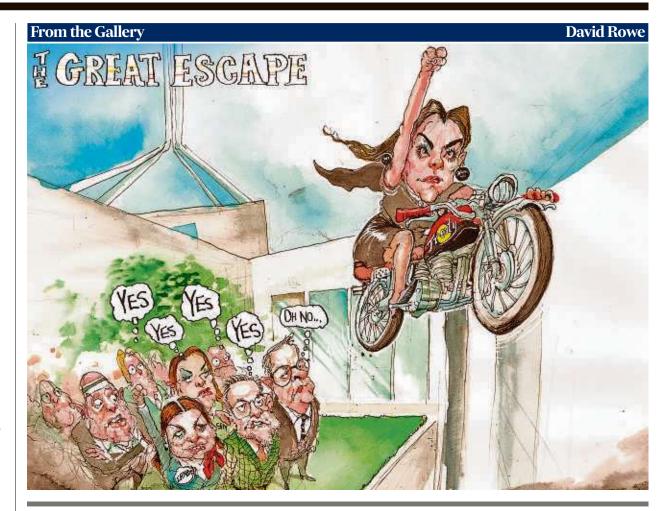
Fiscal policy needs to be in concert with the RBA's monetary policy. job of returning the latest 7.8 per cent inflation reading to the central bank's 2 per cent to 3 per cent target band would also make life harder for households with mortgages by keeping interest rates higher for longer. This would, in turn, increase the

chances of a hard landing and a significant uptick in unemployment. Fiscal policy needs to be in concert, not in conflict, with the Reserve Bank's low-inflation monetary policy.

The upside of the energy crisis for Australia is booming prices for our iron ore, coal and gas exports. The short-term tax and royalty windfall will likely produce a sharp improvement in the budget deficit this financial year, even if officials downplay the chances of a temporary surplus. Yet prudent fiscal management must assume that the high tide of commodity export prices will normalise in the not-too-distant future. When that tide comes in, baked-in spending pressures will expose budget deficits well into the 2030s.

Labor needs to anchor both inflation and budget expectations by committing to fair dinkum fiscal repair. Hence, Dr Chalmers must use the May budget to restore some sort of credible mediumterm budget framework, such as through rules to balance the budget over the economic cycle or reduce the public debt. The treasurer has flagged the budget's long-term structural challenges – due mainly to Labor's spending monuments in health, aged care, childcare, disability and education – and talked of conducting a "conversation" about how to pay for social services. But that sounds like code for further ratcheting up the size of government and paying for it with inflationary tax rises – which would break Mr Albanese's election promise of no new taxes.

Labor promised to get wages moving again. But it has no real plan to achieve wage rises that don't just add to inflation and get eaten up by it. Instead of restoring Paul Keating's enterprise bargaining system that generated productivity and real wages growth by allowing workers and employers to negotiate win-win agreements, Labor's retro industry-wide "pattern bargaining" re-regulation has sent Australia's workplace framework back to a more inflexible, one-size-fits-all past. And Workplace Relations Minister Tony Burke promises new laws this year that will target the gig economy and crack down on labour hire firms in the mining and construction sectors. Meanwhile, the return of higher inflation has collided with the global energy crisis exacerbated by the Russia-Ukraine war and sent gas and electricity prices soaring. Labor's "reasonable" gas price cap intervention into the domestic energy market risks making the problem worse by increasing demand while choking off the investment in new supply that the Australian Competition and Consumer Commission says is urgently needed to avoid forecast shortfalls in the next several years. The scale of the inflation challenge means that voters will be doing well if they manage to break even by the time of the next election. Hence, Labor's policy priority for 2023 should be to bring down inflation, including by ramping up immigration and tapping the global talent pool to alleviate skilled worker shortages - and to inject more enterprise and energy into the place.



Government lets down business

Lack of delivery

When the treasurer talks about 'partnering with business' and 'making markets better', there is simply scepticism and nervousness among the business community.



Allegra Spender

I welcome Jim Chalmers' contribution to Australia's economic debate with his essay in *The Monthly*. There are areas in which I agree with him, and others in which I don't. But borrowing from John F. Kennedy, I challenge the treasurer to ask not just what business can do for the government, but what he can do for business – and then deliver on it.

Chalmers' essay talks about the government having a leadership role in defining priorities, challenges and missions. I agree with this and some of the priorities he identifies, such as climate action, increasing inclusion and opportunities for all, and measuring more than just money.

But the role of government is more than leadership, it is about delivery.

Although the treasurer focuses on market failures, businesses focus on the government failures of the past two decades and ask why this government isn't fully addressing those.

Few business people think that the government is on top of tax. The Henry review showed a burning need for genuine reform, but the Rudd, Gillard, Abbott, Turnbull and Morrison governments have failed to deliver. Before Chalmers remakes capitalism, business would like to see him deliver tax reform.

Tax reform is not merely fiddling with the stage three tax cuts but changing the tax mix to ensure its long-term sustainability, meeting the challenges of the *Intergenerational Report*, introducing a trusted resource tax framework, and ensuring our people share in Australia's economic success.

Even fewer business people think the government is on top of spending. In the past

And finally, the business community feels the government is focused on what business can do for them, but not focused on what they can do to empower and unleash business.

The government is understandably focused on implementing its agenda, but it needs to listen to business as part of that process. Industrial relations reforms are a clear example.

Business went to the Jobs and Skills Summit in good faith, but last year's IR legislation did not reflect that good faith. The Council of Small Business Organisations Australia naively said it was open to opt-in multi-employer bargaining templates and the government said it had a mandate for mandatory multi-employer bargaining that was opposed by every business group, including COSBOA.

No wonder the business community has grown sceptical, suspecting it will be "consulted" but not actually listened to. And that scepticism is contributing to reactions to Chalmers' essay and nervousness about what "partnering with government" and "making markets better" might mean in practice.

The problem is, the government does not have a real agenda for enabling businesses to thrive. Small organisations aren't told until the last minute whether their government contract is being renewed.

Businesses around the country are struggling with the complexity of the awards, and face regulatory changes that happen all at once, without any sequencing.

As well as a lack of action, there is a lack of recognition of how much better government should be. A sectoral level review of valuedestroying regulation, a sequencing of regulatory reform, a wholesale review of the awards and a commitment from government to be a good contract partner to business would show that the government is serious about being a partner of business. Things have to change. Although business isn't perfect, the business community I know fully supports an agenda of making the country better, making our workplaces more inclusive, helping to share prosperity, making a positive contribution to our communities. This is demonstrated by the community's endorsement of paid domestic violence leave and the Respect at Work bill. But if government won't be a true partner for business, that goodwill will dry up. Now is the time for government to focus on fixing itself and releasing the handbrake on business, so we can all thrive.

five years, government spending is up \$166 billion a year. This is a contributor to our inflation outbreak and the Reserve Bank's drastic action on interest rates. In three years it'll be up another \$85 billion - and that's before the government implements all of its commitments in aged care, defence, health, education, and social security. Budget deficits are forecast in every one of those years. Government spending must actually make a difference, not just sound impressive. The Productivity Commission's recent review of education demonstrated how critical this is; billions more are being spent, with no real educational improvements to show for it. Any business unit with those sorts of results would have a zero-based budget review. We need to institute a rigorous and publicly available analysis of government spending, a process where all department spending is evaluated to see whether the same money could be spent for better outcomes.

Allegra Spender is the independent federal member for Wentworth.

The great inflation debate shaping interest rate policy

Economy Did the

pandemic change everything about global inflation? Which of two eminent economists is right on this question will decide the future of monetary policy.



Richard Holden

As the Reserve Bank ponders further interest rate rises to tame inflation, there are larger forces at work that will determine rates over the next decade. And those forces are the subject of a debate between two of

the world's most distinguished economists. For three years, the Australian and world economies have been defined by the COVID-19 pandemic and the fight against inflation that has followed. With determined central banks raising interest rates and supply chains unclogging, this fight looks set to be won. Perhaps this year.

That raises the question of what our economy will look like afterwards. It's tempting to use phrases such as "return to normal". But what exactly was "normal" before the pandemic?

It is widely accepted among economists that in the decade before the pandemic, advanced economies such as Australia and the US were suffering from what American economist Alvin Hansen, in 1938, called "secular stagnation". Former US Treasury secretary and Harvard professor Larry Summers reinvigorated this phrase in 2013 to describe the state of advanced economies in the modern era.

Secular stagnation involves a protracted period of low economic growth accompanied by low inflation, despite extremely low (perhaps zero) nominal interest rates. That's a pretty good description of the 2010s in most advanced economies. After the financial crisis, central banks pushed down interest rates to historically low levels and kept them there. Yet economic growth was sclerotic, and inflation was stuck below 2 per cent amid fears around deflation. It was like a Japan-1990s redux.

Economists believe this was caused by a simultaneous decrease in the demand for investment capital and a rise in savings, caused by technological and demographic factors.

It once took a massive amount of financial capital to build big companies. Think of big steel companies, railroads and large-scale industrial manufacturing. In the internet age, some of the most valuable companies in the world could be created with a great idea and a \$3000 laptop. And many important capital goods got a lot



Larry Summers says everything changed with the huge US pandemic stimulus

If Summers is right, then we are likely to see the RBA keep interest rates about 4 per cent.

cheaper. Thanks to Moore's law, an iPhone is more powerful than the world's faster supercomputer was two decades ago. At the same time, as life expectancies –

and hence the length of retirement – increased and populations aged, there was a large increase in savings. The rise of sovereign wealth funds and prevalence of billionaires compounded this "savings glut".

So, if these technological and demographic factors are still at work, then once inflation is tamed – and nothing else important has changed – we will go back to the low growth, low inflation, low interest rate world of the 2010s.

But are these technologies and demographic factors still present? And has nothing else meaningful changed? This is the subject of a recent debate between Summers and another renowned economist, former IMF chief economist and MIT professor Olivier Blanchard. Summers gave a fascinating talk at the recent American Economic Association meetings, and Blanchard has a compelling new book out, partly summarised in a recent Peterson Institute post.

Summers essentially thinks that everything changed with the pandemic. Focusing on the US, he points out that between the Trump and Biden administrations, the stimulus was so big that there hasn't been a "demand shortage" economy ever since. He certainly thinks that all the structural forces he identified in his 2013 IMF speech are still there, but that big government debt levels and increased defence and social expenditures will raise real interest rates.

He also makes an intriguing point about the new need for increased investment spending. He argues that building redundant capacity for more just-in-case (rather than just-in-time) supply chains, plus investments in technology for the energy transition, will all boost demand for investment.

39

Editorial&Opinion

Blanchard disagrees. He looks at 10-year bond rates and points out that forwardlooking real interest rates are still very low. He sees no reason that real interest rates (which are what matter for investment) won't stay low after the current inflation flight is over. Like Summers, he thinks that the structural forces that lead to secular stagnation have not changed post-COVID-19.

It would be more than a little presumptuous of someone like me to attempt to adjudicate this debate between giants. But here goes anyway.

I think Summers has the better argument when it comes to the US and perhaps Europe. Spending during the pandemic was truly massive, debt levels were already high, and the demographic forces of ageing populations remain powerful.

But Australia may end up looking more like Blanchard's story. Our pandemic spending was not as large (as a share of the economy) as in the US. Our debt levels were dramatically lower. And our population demographics are less pronounced than the US or Europe. One might say "*plus ça change*".

One caveat is that our building of redundant capacity could be very large. In particular, decarbonising Australia's economy – given our economic geography – might well require much more capital investment than in other countries. This could make Summers right about Australia as well.

Much hinges on which side of this debate turns out to be right. If we return to secular stagnation, then central banks will end up cutting interest rates to low levels, and governments will be called on to make large investments to make up for the lack of private demand. If Summers is right, then we are likely to see the RBA keep interest rates about 4 per cent, and the concern will be too much, not too little government spending.

As Summers concluded in his address to the American Economic Association in early January, "time will tell".

Richard Holden is professor of economics at UNSW Business School and president of the Academy of the Social Sciences in Australia.

There are ethical ways of living with the thrill of gambling

Gaming The fun of betting on uncertain outcomes is not a problem. But addiction, organised crime and ubiquity make excessive indulgence a social ill that requires a policy fix. Debate about the regulation of gambling has intensified to the point where the sound and fury from all sides risks obscuring the central issues that must be addressed. With that in mind, I would like to offer a perspective on how the issue appears when viewed through the lens of ethics – rather than commerce or politics. The essence of gambling is to take on risk

in anticipation of a hoped-for (but uncertain) reward. In that sense, pedestrians "gamble" when they try to save time by dodging through traffic rather than walking to a designated crossing.

The same goes for those who make an

First, the most serious harms caused by gambling are to individuals who become addicted to it. However, it is essential that we note that the "evil" is addiction – not gambling as such. Addiction to work or sex or chocolate is all deeply problematic for those who are afflicted. However, that does not make work, sex or chocolate intrinsically harmful.

Unfortunately, some parts of the gambling industry seek to exploit the addictive tendencies of some people. There are wicked individuals and organisations

Let's avoid 'wowserism'

minimise the risk of harm to those who are susceptible to addiction. Failing to do so leads to tragic outcomes – and there is no way people in the industry can wash their hands of blame for what might reasonably have been prevented, if only a sincere effort had been made to do so. Instead, some try to block reforms, simply to advance their commercial interests.

Second, as law enforcement agencies have highlighted again and again, organised crime has got its hooks into the gaming industry.

Criminals see their "regulated losses" as an acceptable cost to bear for the so now that the "gambling bug" lives inside our phones and other communication devices.

What does all of this mean for the current debate? First, let's avoid "wowserism" of a kind that presents gambling as the problem. It is not. However, if we wish to enjoy the fun of ethical gaming, we must choose the means, as a society, to eliminate (or at least ameliorate) the evils of addiction, organised crime and ubiquity.

Despite claims to the contrary, the technology required for cashless gaming is already developed. It should be used, with default daily betting limits that apply across oll forms of coming on the track in



Simon Longstaff

"educated guess" when investing in equities. Like the punter who puts down a "prudent bet" – based on studying the form, visiting the track and so on – an active investor who takes into account "the fundamentals" is gambling.

However, not all forms of gambling are equal. Some are built around systems of probability that are consciously tuned so as to enable "the house" to win more frequently than their customers over time. So long as everyone knows this, there is nothing problematic about this form of gambling. It's perfectly acceptable to choose to spend money on entertainment.

So, if the practice of gambling is so innocuous, why all the fuss?

The answer is to be found in three forms of harm that, although external to the practice of gambling, have become intimately connected to it: addiction, organised crime and ubiquity. of a kind that presents gambling as the problem. It is not.

who seek out means to "hook" people on their gaming product. They do this through conscious design of machines, experiences, incentives ... almost anything. There is no "accident" in this. The trap is deliberately set and snares whoever it can catch.

At the lower level of complicity are those who do not deliberately aim to capture the addict but, rather, fail to take adequate steps to protect them from harm.

It is perfectly acceptable to design for fun, excitement, or enjoyment. However, people in the gambling industry have a particular obligation to use all effective means to amounts of cash through gambling.

Once again, the "evil" of organised crime is not intrinsic to the practice of gambling. Crime is pernicious wherever it rears its ugly head. It is simply an unfortunate fact of history that, for selfish reasons, criminals have developed a close association with the gaming industry.

However, there is nothing necessary about that connection – which can and should be severed.

Finally, there is the problem of "ubiquity". One of my earliest published articles on this topic noted that while there is nothing intrinsically wrong with, say, church choirs, it would be unspeakably destructive of the common good to place one on every street corner. You can have too much of even the best things (not sure that church choirs count).

Gambling is everywhere! This is especially

all forms of gaming – on the track, in casinos, in clubs, online ... wherever.

And while we're at it, can we regulate gambling advertising so that it does not invade every aspect of our lives – especially the lives of children, who are at risk of being convinced that betting on sport is better than playing it?

Some people doubt it is possible to run profitable gaming enterprises without exploiting the deadly trio of addiction, organised crime and ubiquity. I do not agree. Difficult? Yes. Impossible? No. Given that gambling can be a source of innocent joy, I think the effort worth it.

Simon Longstaff is executive director of The Ethics Centre. The centre works with companies that either directly or incidentally have a connection with gambling and are committed to addressing the ethical dimension of this aspect of their business.



40

CEO woes behind \$24b Newmont bid

t's telling that the \$US40 billion (\$57 billion) US gold mining giant Newmont should lob a \$24.45 billion bid at Newcrest when the ASX miner is without a permanent chief executive.
For the past decade, Newcrest has

had a decidedly mixed record when it comes to management and culture.

Former chief executive Greg Robinson left the miner in 2014 after \$6 billion of write-downs related to the group's acquisition of Lihir Gold. This deal, done in 2010 at a cost of \$8.5 billion, was the brainchild of then chief executive Ian Smith, who would later leave Orica following criticism of his management style.

Robinson's successor, Sandeep Biswas, did an impressive job from an operational and financial point of view, fixing the company's balance sheet, lifting its operational performance (including at Lihir) and setting up an impressive suite of growth options. But questions remained about his leadership style and the company's culture after he retired suddenly in December.

Newcrest's chief financial officer, Sherry Duhe, seemed a shoo-in for the top job when chairman Peter Tomsett appointed her on an interim basis in December, but while she is well respected after stints at Woodside and Shell, there are some investors who question her limited experience in gold mining.

By contrast Newmont, the world's biggest gold miner by market capitalisation, is known for what might be described as classic American mining industry leadership – stable, sophisticated, calm and long-term, arguably even to the point of being a bit too thoughtful.

Its current chief executive, Tom Palmer, is one of the global mining sector's more respected bosses – it's not for nothing he was mentioned in dispatches as a potential chief executive of Rio Tinto when Jean-Sebastien Jacques stepped down in 2020.

As one veteran gold sector observer noted yesterday, the most obvious way to illustrate the contrast between Newmont and Newcrest's recent history is through their share price performance over the past year, taken in US dollar terms (the currency of the gold sector).

Newmont shares are up 33 per cent over that period, while Newcrest shares are down 12 per cent, according to Bloomberg data.

That comparison also explains why Palmer believes he can swoop in and grab Newcrest with an all-scrip bid.

Newmont's first offer, made in late January at an exchange ratio of 0.363 Newmont shares for each Newcrest share, was swiftly rejected by Tomsett. But Palmer came back on Sunday with a second offer at 0.38 Newmont shares for each Newcrest share; this latest offer was flushed out by The Australian Financial Review's Street Talk column on Sunday, forcing Newcrest to reveal Newmont's approach yesterday morning. The Newcrest board is now mulling the offer. Although there is no indication of how long this process takes, investors are likely to learn more next week when the ASX group presents its first-half earnings. Newcrest shares leapt 10.4 per cent to \$24.78 yesterday morning, still well short of the \$27.40 for every Newcrest share implied by Newmont's latest bid, a 22 per cent premium to Newcrest's closing price on Friday. Whether that premium is enough to get the deal done remains to be seen. Last week, shareholders in Yamana Gold approved its \$US4.6 billion takeover by Pan American Silver and Agnico Eagle Mines, which was struck on a 23 per cent premium. Newmont's dividend yield of 3 per cent, AFRGA1 A040



For the past decade, Newcrest has had a decidedly mixed record when it comes to management and culture.

compared to 2 per cent at Newcrest, may be a further attraction to investors.

There are other layers of history that explain why Newmont has come knocking at Newcrest's door.

The first and most obvious is that Newmont gave birth to Newcrest; the ASXlisted group was created in 1966 as Newmont's Australian subsidiary and subsequently changed its name to Newcrest in the 1990s, following mergers with Australmin and then BHP Gold.

The two companies have not had formal links for many years, but have both been participants in the wave of consolidation in the gold sector that has been rolling for the best part of 20 years. This is another important point of history.

À fresh round of deals has long been predicted; Yamana Gold's executive chairman, Peter Marrone, said last month that chatter across the industry pointed to a slew of potential tie-ups.

There are a few reasons for the consolidation calls. The first issue is that for all the deals, big and small, over the past decade or so, the sector remains very fragmented – bigger companies should be able to extract bigger economies of scale, or so the theory goes.

The second issue is that gold mining is getting harder and more expensive. Getting approvals for new mines is increasingly difficult, while the gold itself is harder to get at, requiring miners to spend more and deploy innovative technology to extract the precious metal. Newcrest, which is seen as something of a technological leader in the sector, knows these challenges well. But it also offers Newmont a good combination of existing assets with reasonable growth profiles, plus a well-developed suite of prospective gold assets in Australia, Papua New Guinea and Canada. As Macquarie analysts have noted, developing these mines is not without execution risk. Palmer is betting Newcrest shareholders will welcome the opportunity to throw their lot in with Newmont, which can use its size and scale to de-risk the ASX group's growth plans.

(and even PNG, given the long experience of Australian miners there) will be important to Newmont in a world of geopolitical tension.

The cherry on top of this deal for Palmer may well be Newcrest's copper interests.

While Biswas left behind a mixed legacy, one of the most positive aspects of his time in charge was the work he did to spotlight Newcrest's growing exposure to copper, primarily through its Cadia mine in NSW, but also (in much smaller amounts) through its Red Chris mine in the Canadian province of British Columbia and its Telfer mine in Western Australia.

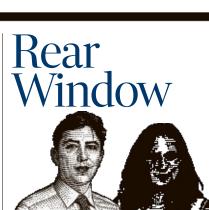
Biswas' belief was that a strong gold company had a solid copper business too (the two metals are often found together) and last financial year, copper accounted for 25 per cent of Newcrest revenue, up from 22 per cent a year earlier.

Palmer has expressed similar sentiments, declaring last year that he was on the hunt for copper mega-projects.

"Tm pretty excited about having good exposure to copper at that time when the world is going through the energy transition," Palmer told Bloomberg TV last year. "Copper's got a pretty good story in front of it. I think its day in the sun is more towards the end of this decade."

Newcrest certainly wouldn't deliver Newmont a copper mega-project, but it would deliver another 25 million tonnes of copper resources and expertise in this metal.

One consideration that both sides of this deal are likely to be weighing is the outlook for the gold prices, which has leapt almost 15 per cent since last November on the prospects of a boom in China as COVID-19 lockdowns ease and inflation starts to retreat. The spot gold price hit a nine-month high of \$US1927 an ounce in late January.



Joe Aston & Myriam Robin

joe.aston@afr.com.au; Twitter:@mrjoeaston myriam.robin@afr.com.au; Twitter:@myriamrobin

Turnaround legend John Pollaers loses an alibi

We return now to the renowned CV gymnastics of Swinburne University chancellor and now AGL Energy director, John Pollaers.

Readers may recall that in the feverish lead-up to AGL's annual meeting in November, where 11 per cent shareholder **Mike Cannon-Brookes** successfully installed four hand-picked directors (Pollaers included) on the company's board, questions were repeatedly raised about Pollaers' public statements regarding his corporate turnaround experience.

According to *The Australian*, "Professor Pollaers said he had carried out 16 major company transformations during his career". This would be impossible because Professor Pollaers only ever worked for three major companies.

Pollaers bears the title of "professor" and he teaches at the University of Melbourne, yet he doesn't have a PhD and has not written any peer-reviewed academic research. In our day, such a person was called a lecturer.

Precisely measuring the magnitude of Pollaers' exaggeration was assisted by his biography, carried since October 2014 by *The Conversation*, that claimed "John's career has been marked by repeated turnaround performances in which he has successfully led nine business transformations, Pacific Brands' being the most recent".

This would suggest that in the eight or so years between being pushed out as CEO of Pacific Brands (after less than two years in the job) and running for the AGL board, Pollaers was claiming to have led another seven major company transformations. This was a valiant narrative given that during this period, Pollaers worked as a university lecturer and sat on a bunch of government taskforces and panels but didn't work for a single major company.

Amazingly, none of this grandiose embellishment seemed to bother Double Bay Jesus or his apostles at Grok Ventures. It bothered the 38 per cent of AGL shareholders who voted against Pollaers' election to the board, but, incredibly, they were outnumbered. Pollaers was even asked by a shareholder from the floor of the AGL AGM to list each of the 16 company transformations he has led, and he refused! Pollaers has talked his way on to the board of a public company by blatantly misrepresenting his skills and experience, but, much worse, he has done so while serving as the chancellor of an Australian university. What kind of message does his conduct send to undergraduate students? Why would they listen to teachers warning them off submitting assignments generated by ChatGPT, when the university's most senior officer shows them that actually, in Continued p37



Owning tier one mines in friendly jurisdictions such as Australia and Canada

Signs that inflation is continuing to fall, and central banks are close to ending their run of interset rate rises should be good for the gold price.

Last December, ANZ commodity analysts Daniel Hynes and Soni Kumari were upbeat on the outlook for the precious metal.

"Gold prices tend to come under pressure ahead of recessions, but then outperform other markets (such as equities) during them ... as global growth slows through the second quarter amid elevated geopolitical risks, we expect safe haven buying to lift the gold price."

Palmer might have been keen to bid for Newcrest before inflation really rolls over, and gold prices rise further; Tomsett may be keen to ensure this rosy outlook is encapsulated in any further bids. JAMES THOMSON

j.thomson@afr.com

THE REPORT OF THE STATE OF THE

NEWCREST BID

INVESTORS DISAPPOINTED

HOW CEO WOES LED TO NEWNONT'S \$24b BID

STOCKS TO WATCH THIS PROFIT SEASON